

AGENDA

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

PUBLIC SERVICES BUILDING 2051 KAEN ROAD | OREGON CITY, OR 97045

Thursday, July 26, 2012 - 10:00 AM Board of County Commissioners Business Meeting

Beginning Board Order No. 2012-74

I. CALL TO ORDER

- Roll Call
- Pledge of Allegiance
- Approval of Order of Agenda

II. <u>CITIZEN COMMUNICATION</u> (The Chair of the Board will call for statements from citizens regarding issues relating to County government. This portion of Citizen Communication will end at 10:30. If we are unable to hear everyone who has signed up to speak during this time, we will continue Citizen Communication when our business items conclude after the Consent agenda. It is the intention that this portion of the agenda shall be limited to items of County business which are properly the object of Board consideration and may not be of a personal nature. Persons wishing to speak shall be allowed to do so after registering on the blue card provided on the table outside of the hearing room prior to the beginning of the hearing. Testimony is limited to three (3) minutes. Comments shall be respectful and courteous to all.)

- III. **PRESENTATION** (Following are items of interest to the citizens of the County)
- 1. Presentation of National Association of Counties 2012 Achievement Awards (Tracy Moreland, Public and Government Affairs)

IV. PUBLIC HEARINGS (The following items will be individually presented by County staff or other appropriate individuals. Persons appearing shall clearly identify themselves and the organization they represent. In addition, a synopsis of each item, together with a brief statement of the action being requested shall be made by those appearing on behalf of an agenda item.)

1. Second Reading of Ordinance No. 07-2012 Amending Chapter 7.03, Road Use, of the Clackamas County Code (Scot Sideras, County Counsel)

This item will be postponed until the Aug. 2, 2012 Business Meeting.

 Second Reading of Ordinance No. 08-2012 Amending Chapter 5.01, Animal Services, of the Clackamas County Code (Scott Ciecko, County Counsel, Diana Hallmark, Dog Services) –

V. <u>DISCUSSION ITEMS</u> (The following items will be individually presented by County staff or other appropriate individuals. Citizens who want to comment on a discussion item may do so when called on by the Chair.)

~NO DISCUSSION ITEMS SCHEDULED

VI. <u>CONSENT AGENDA</u> (The following Items are considered to be routine, and therefore will not be allotted individual discussion time on the agenda. Many of these items have been discussed by the Board in Study Session. The items on the Consent Agenda will be approved in one motion unless a Board member requests, before the vote on the motion, to have an item considered at its regular place on the agenda.)

P. 503.655.8581 | F. 503.742.5919 | WWW.CLACKAMAS.US

A. Health, Housing & Human Services

- 1. Approval of an Intergovernmental Agreement Amendment No. 3 with the City of Canby and Canby Adult Center to Provide Social Services for Clackamas County Residents SS
- 5 2. Approval of a Medicare Mental Health/Addictions Provider Agreement with FamilyCare, Inc. for Behavioral Health Services BH
- 3. Approval of an Interagency Agreement with Clackamas County Community Corrections to Provide Health Services to Community Corrections' Consumers BH
- 4. Approval of an Interagency Agreement between Clackamas County Community Development and Social Services Division for a Housing Rights and Resources Program in Clackamas County- CD
- 5. Approval of a Grant from the US Department of Housing and Urban Development for the County's Homeless Management Information System CD

B. Department of Transportation & Development

- Approval of an Extension of the Terms and Conditions of Grant Agreement 11-001 with Clean Energy Works Oregon, Inc.
- 2. Approval of Amendment No. 2 to the 2003 Oregon Transportation Investment Act Modernization Program Agreement for the Sunrise Project – Industrial Way Preliminary Engineering and Design
- 3. Approval of a Contract with Knife River Corporation-Northwest for the Thiessen Road, Jennifer Street, 135th Avenue, Evelyn Street, and Mangan Drive Preservation Project
- 4. Approval of a Contract with NW Kodiak Construction LLC for the Dove Creek at Elisha Road Culvert Replacement Project

C. Elected Officials

- **3** 1. Approval of Previous Business Meeting Minutes BCC
 - Approval of an Intergovernmental Agreement between Clackamas County Sheriff's Office and the Oregon State Marine Board for Boat Safety Law Enforcement Services for Fiscal Year 2012-2013 - ccso
- 1.5 3. Request by the Clackamas County Sheriff's Office to Accept Grant Funds and Enter into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Oregon Department of Transportation to Support Multi-Unit Enforcement Related to Speed, Distracted Driving and Driving while Suspended ccso

D. <u>County Counsel</u>

 Board Order No. _____ for the Initiation of the Formation of a Special Road District for Government Camp Village Page 3 – Business Meeting Agenda – July 26, 2012

Ε. Juvenile Department

1. Approval of the Grant Award from the Oregon Commission on Children and Families for Shelter Care Beds

F. **Public and Government Affairs**

18 Board Order No. for the Renewal of the Cable Television Franchise Agreement 1. for Use of the County Rights-of-Way by WaveDivision VII, LLC - CABLE

G. **Technonigy Services**

1. Approval of the ORMAP Intergovernmental Agreement Contract #2966 with the State of Oregon Department of Revenue

Н. **Tourism and Cultural Affairs**

201. Approval of a Contract with Borders Perrin Norrander for Marketing Agency Services for the Tourism & Cultural Affairs Department

VII. DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

21 1. Approval of a Contract with Robinson & Owen Heavy Construction Inc. for the Construction of Multopor Drive Improvements in Government Camp

VIII. WATER ENVIRONMENT SERVICES

22 1. Approval of an Engineering Services Agreement between Clackamas County Service District No. 1 and CH2M Hill Engineers, Inc. for the Hoodland Sewage Treatment Facility Effluent Discharge Alternatives Plan Phase II

IX. COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR UPDATE

X. COMMISSIONERS COMMUNICATION

NOTE: Regularly scheduled Business Meetings are televised and broadcast on the Clackamas County Government Channel. These programs are also accessible through the County's Internet site. DVD copies of regularly scheduled BCC Thursday Business Meetings are available for checkout at the Clackamas County Library in Oak Grove by the following Saturday. You may also order copies from any library in Clackamas County or the Clackamas County Government Channel.

http://www.clackamas.us/bcc/business/





PUBLIC AND GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS

PUBLIC SERVICES BUILDING 2051 KAEN ROAD | OREGON CITY, OR 97045

July 26, 2012 Board of County Commissioners Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

PRESENTATION OF NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES 2012 ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS

Public and Government Affairs is pleased to present to the Board of County Commissioners several County departments honored by the National Association of Counties (NACo) with a 2012 Achievement Award. NACo awards recognize effective and innovative programs which contribute to and enhance county government in the United States.

The following awards were presented to Clackamas County:

1. GREEN Corps - Fresh Start

Program Category: Criminal Justice and Public Safety County Department: Clackamas County Juvenile Department

Clackamas County Juvenile Department GREEN Corps *Fresh Start* is a partnership with OSU Extension that teaches youth involved in the juvenile justice system gardening, business and time management skills as well as helping them earn money they can use to pay restitution. Participants improved community access to fresh fruits and vegetables by distributing produce to participants and their families, local food banks, volunteers and other community members involved with Juvenile Department programming. Select items were also sold at the Oregon City Farmers Market GREEN Corps *Fresh Start* booth. A grant has also been awarded to the program to fund the Fresh Start Cart - a coffee and juice cart at the Farmers Market - where youth work and learn a variety of customer service skills.

2. Watershed Health Program

Program Category: Environmental Protection and Energy County Department: Water Environment Services

The Watershed Health Program is a partnership with North Clackamas School District and others to create a student curriculum in the science classes for select NCSD high schools. Students learn about local watersheds in and out of the classroom through curriculum specifically developed for the Kellogg/Mt. Scott and Rock Creek watersheds. Through interactive outreach, students engage and inform the community on what they learn in the classroom and in the field, why it is important, and how behaviors impact watershed health.

NACO AWARDS, continued July 26, 2012 Page 2

3. Diversity Advisory Council

Program Category: Personnel Management, Employee Training and Employee Benefits County Department: All

Clackamas County's Diversity Advisory Council was organized in 2009 and is an employee-led committee whose goals are to raise awareness and promote diversity within the workplace and in the county. The Council has sponsored lunchtime discussions and workshops, guest speakers and cultural events including the first-ever diversity and cultural fair in 2011.

4. SE 172nd Ave.-SE 190th Drive Corridor Management Plan

Program Category: Planning

County Department: Department of Transportation and Development

The SE 172nd Ave.-SE 190th Dr. Corridor Management Plan was the result of an opportunity the Department of Transportation and Development had to plan the alignment of a future major transportation corridor in a rural area projected to see urban growth in the future. The plan involved input from partners and citizens from the affected areas of the county – including business-owners, churches, city officials, realtors, school staff and others. The county utilized traditional public outreach such as mailings and meetings, as well as online videos and virtual meetings.

This project also received the **Best in Category** award for the Planning category. This is a significant honor, considering NACo bestowed only 16 Best In Category Awards to projects across the nation. This is truly national recognition that the staff and partners involved in this project have demonstrated superior vision and innovation to better serve the citizens of Clackamas County.

Clackamas County was also listed 6th in the nation (for its population size) by the Center for Digital Government in the 2012 Digital Counties Survey which recognizes leading examples of counties using information and communications technology. The Center for Digital Government and Digital Communities program, in partnership with the National Association of Counties (NACo), identify best electronic practices among counties nationwide.

These awards are highly competitive with entries from throughout the United States. Public and Government Affairs is pleased recognize these departments for their hard work. Congratulations to all the staff that made these recognitions possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Hary Servet

Gary Schmidt Director, Public and Government Affairs

For information on this issue, please contact Gary Schmidt at (503) 742-5908





OFFICE OF COUNTY COUNSEL

PUBLIC SERVICES BUILDING 2051 KAEN ROAD OREGON CITY, OR 97045

> Stephen L. Madkour County Counsel

July 26, 2012

Board of County Commissioners Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

David W. Anderson Kimberley Ybarra Kathleen Rastetter Scot A. Sideras Chris Storey Scott C. Ciecko Alexander Gordon Rhett C. Tatum Assistants

THE SECOND READING OF ORDINANCE No. 07-2012 AMENDING CHAPTER 7.03 OF THE CLACKAMAS COUNTY CODE

On July 12, 2012 the first reading of proposed amendments to County Code Section 7.03 was heard. It was explained that the proposed amendments were to the County's Road Use Ordinance, which addresses activity and construction in the right of way. The purpose of the amendments was to delete the technical specifications originally included in the Code, and to instead place them within the County Roadway Standards. The County Roadway Standards are easier to update than the Code, which is important when changes need to be made to protect the traveling public. The County Roadway Standards are also being updated and will be approved by the Department of Transportation and Development's Director concurrently.

The Commissioners' questions, and public comment, dealt with the amendments language regarding Roadside Memorials (7.03.090.J) Portable Storage Containers (7.03.090.I). No concerns were identified during the first reading of the ordinance.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff respectfully recommends the Board of County Commissioners read the proposed Ordinance by title only, and ordain Ordinance Number 07-2012 as set out in the attachment.

Sincerely,

Scot A. Sideras Legal Counsel, Senior Attachments

For more information on this item, please contact Scot Sideras at (503)742-4332 or email at scotsid@co.clackamas.or.us

ORDINANCE NO. 07-2012

An Ordinance Amending Chapter 7.03, Road Use, of the Clackamas County Code

WHEREAS, Chapter 7.03, Road Use, of the Clackamas County Code contains technical specifications frequently updated by the state; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined by the Board of County Commissioners that because technical specifications are updated frequently by the state, they should not be included in the County Code; and

WHEREAS, this amendment deletes all technical specifications from Chapter 7.03; now, therefore;

The Board of Commissioners of Clackamas County ordains as follows:

Section 1: Chapter 7.03, Road Use, of the Clackamas County Code is hereby amended as shown on Exhibit "A", attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

ADOPTED this 26th day of July, 2012.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Chair

Recording Secretary

Chapter 7.03

7.03 ROAD USE

7.03.010 Purpose

This Chapter shall govern: a) road use impediments, entrances, utility placements, and other activities within the right-of-way of County roads, local access roads, and public roads; b) activities on private property which impact the safe use of these roads; and c) vacation proceedings and road status changes. [Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00; Amended by Ord. 01-2003, 1/23/03]

7.03.020 Definitions

- A. APPLICANT/OWNER Shall mean the corporation, cooperative, company, firm, business, partnership, individual or individuals whose name and signature appear on a utility permit and to whom the permit is issued. The applicant/owner is presumed to have permanent care and maintenance of the utility.
- B. BOARD Shall mean the Board of Commissioners of Clackamas County.
- C. CABLE/WIRE Shall mean any and all aerial pole lines and direct buried cables and conduit protected cable.
- D. CLEAR ZONE Shall mean the area outside the traveled portion of the roadway that is available for safe use by errant vehicles, vehicles forced off the roadway, and pedestrians avoiding traffic when necessary. The clear zone may extend outside the right-of-way. See Clackamas County Roadway Standards.
- E. COUNTY ROAD See "ROAD/ROADWAY".
- F. COUNTY ROAD OFFICIAL ("Road Official") As used in Chapter 368 and defined in ORS 368.001(2) shall refer to the Director of DTD. Any authority granted to or act required or permitted by the Road Official by statute may be exercised or done by the Director. Subject to approval by the County Administrator, the Director may adopt written policies designating employees of DTD that are authorized to act as the Road Official for specified purposes.
- G. CULVERT Shall mean storm sewer pipe used for conveying storm water within the road right-of-way, and meeting the specifications of the Clackamas County Roadway Standards.
- H. DTD Shall mean the Clackamas County Department of Transportation and Development.
- I. ENTRY PERMIT Shall mean that written permission granted by the Road Official or designee in accordance with ORS 374.305-374.325. This written permission allows an applicant to place, build, or construct an entry, approach road, structure, culvert, ditch, or other facility, thing, or appurtenance on the right of way, or substantially alter a facility, thing or appurtenance, or change the manner of using the entry or approach road.
- J. FACILITY Shall mean any and all cables, wires, conduits, pipe lines, pedestals and/or related appurtenances placed on or beneath the ground and authorized by a County issued permit.
- K. FIXED OBJECT Shall mean any natural or man-made object, including vegetation, that could potentially cause harm to an errant vehicle or its' occupants. "Vegetation" specifically includes trees greater than 6 inches in diameter, among other things.
- L. GATES Shall mean any framework or structure that can be opened or closed, placed or installed in the right-of-way for the purpose of controlling or restricting the public travel.
- M. INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE (ISD) See the Clackamas County Roadway Standards.
- N. LOCAL ACCESS ROAD See "ROAD/ROADWAY".
- O. MUTCD Shall mean the <u>Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices</u> in its most recent Oregon adopted edition and Oregon adopted supplements.
- P. ORS Shall mean Oregon Revised Statutes.

- Q. PERSON Shall mean and include individuals, cooperatives, corporations, associations, firms, partnerships, joint stock companies, trusts and estates, municipalities, and any other legal entities whatsoever.
- R. PIPE LINE Shall mean any and all pipe lines, hydrants, valve boxes, manholes, and/or related appurtenances authorized by the issuance of a permit.
- S. POLE LINE Shall mean any and all poles, wires, guys, anchors, and/or related appurtenances authorized by the issuance of a permit.
- T. PRIVATE ROADWAY Shall mean a roadway on private property, maintained with private funds, generally considered to provide practical and legal access to more than one parcel of property.
- U. ROAD/ROADWAY See ORS 368. For purposes of this chapter, all of the following are "roads":
 - 1. PUBLIC ROADS: See ORS 368.
 - 2. COUNTY ROADS: See ORS 368.
 - 3. LOCAL ACCESS ROADS: See ORS 368.
- V. ROAD OFFICIAL See "COUNTY ROAD OFFICIAL".
- W. RIGHT-OF-WAY (ROW) Shall mean a legal use or right of passage, given to the public, over a strip of ground under the jurisdiction of county, state, or federal agencies.
- X. TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE See ORS 801.540.
- Y. TRAIL Shall mean any easement over land that is not part of a road right-of- way and does not provide motor vehicle access of the type provided by a road, but which permits travel between places. For the purpose of this chapter, a trail must be under the sole jurisdiction of Clackamas County, and must be an easement over which the public has a right of non motor vehicular use. (A change in use from a road to a trail shall not change the designation of any easement as road right of way.)
- Z. TRAVELED PORTION OF THE ROADWAY Shall mean those areas used by and accessible to vehicles and pedestrians, including paved shoulders and bike facilities, and shall also include sidewalks or other pedestrian facilities.
- AA. UTILITY -- Shall mean privately, publicly or cooperatively owned line, network, or system for communications, cable television, power, electricity, light, heat, gas, oil, crude products, potable water, surface water or storm water, steam, waste water not connected with roadway drainage, or any other similar commodity, including any fire or police signal system, or street lighting system, which directly or indirectly serves the public. The term utility shall also mean the utility company inclusive of any substantially owned or controlled subsidiary. For the purposes of this ordinance, the term includes those utility-type facilities owned or leased by a government agency for its own use, or otherwise dedicated solely to governmental use. The term utility includes facilities and appurtenances used solely by the utility that are a part of its operation.
- BB. UTILITY PERMIT Shall mean the written permission granted by the Road Official or designee in accordance with ORS 374.305-374.325. This written permission provides for the lawful construction of aerial pole lines, buried cables, pipe lines, and miscellaneous utility operations, and may include special permit provisions if deemed necessary by the Road Official.
- CC. VIOLATION Shall mean an activity that does not comply with the requirements of this chapter.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00; Amended by Ord. 01-2003, 1/23/03; Amended by Ord. 02-2009, 3/5/09]

7.03.030 Compliance

Every person shall comply with the requirements of this chapter in the location, construction, and alteration of any approach road, driveway, underground utility or any other facility, road use impediment, thing or appurtenance on or in the right-of-way of any County road, local access road, or public road under the jurisdiction of Clackamas County. The Road Official or the Board may take any action deemed to safeguard the best interests of the traveling public, regardless of the provisions of this Chapter. This specifically includes the authority to erect gates when necessary to safeguard a public interest, without seeking a permit. [Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00; Amended Ord. 01-2003, 1/23/03]

7.03.040 Conflicting Requirements

The provisions of this chapter are minimum requirements. Where this chapter imposes a greater restriction than is imposed or required by other provisions of law, rules, regulations, resolutions, easements, covenants or other agreements between parties, the provisions of this chapter shall control. Where other provisions of law are more restrictive than this chapter, the more restrictive provision shall control. [Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00]

7.03.050 Violation as Nuisance

A violation of this chapter is hereby declared to be a public nuisance and shall continue to be a nuisance until the offending road use violation is brought into compliance with this chapter. [Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00]

7.03.060 Issuance of Violation Notice

The Road Official or the Road Official's designee may issue violation notices. If issued, such notices shall give a brief description of the violation and shall be served upon the person responsible for the offense. The notice shall also contain:

- A. The contact information for the County department and division issuing the violation,
- B. The date the violation was issued, and
- C. A statement that failure to correct the violation or to contact the appropriate County department within a specified time period, may result in civil or Compliance Hearings Officer proceedings to abate the nuisance.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00]

7.03.070 Remedies

In addition to any other remedies provided by law, if the violation has not been corrected within a minimum of ten (10) days after a violation notice is received, the County may refer the matter to the Compliance Hearings Officer for enforcement under the Compliance Hearings Officer Chapter or institute injunction, mandamus, abatement or other appropriate proceedings to prevent, temporarily or permanently enjoin, abate, correct or remove the installation which is in violation of the requirements of this chapter. These remedies shall exist in addition to all other remedies provided by law.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00]

7.03.080 Penalties

Violation of the provisions of this chapter may be sanctioned in any manner provided for by law, including, but not limited to,

For violations of Sections 7.03.090 - 7.03.230, by imposing civil penalties in the amounts authorized under ORS 203.065(1).

For violations of Sections 7.03.240 - 7.03.290, by imposing civil penalties in an amount to be set by the Board and as determined by the Compliance Hearings Officer.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00; Amended by Ord. 5-2003, 3/13/03]

7.03.090 Road Use Impediments – Prohibited Activity

- A. Potential Hazards No person shall allow any of the following things to exist on any portion of the road right-of-way that abuts property s/he owns or occupies, including sidewalks, if it could create a potential hazard in the opinion of the Road Official:
 - 1. Earth;
 - 2. Rock;
 - 3. Vegetation;
 - 4. Structures;
 - 5. Objects;
 - 6. Debris;
 - 7. Anything that may cause a potential hazard to the public in their use of a sidewalk or other facility intended for pedestrians, including, but not limited to:
 - a. Vertical displacements on the surface greater than 1/2" or vertical displacements between 1/4" and 1/2" not beveled with a slope of 50 percent or less across the entire vertical displacement.
 - b. Cracks or disrepair.
- B. Visual Impediments to Safe Road Use No person shall allow any of the following things to exist on or in the road right-of-way, including intersecting corners, that abuts property s/he owns or occupies, or on property that abuts a road, or in the airspace above a road, if the thing obstructs the view necessary for safe operation of motor vehicles upon the road, or if it causes potential danger to the public that uses the road:
 - 1. Trees;
 - 2. Shrubs;
 - 3. Hedges;
 - 4. Any vegetation;
 - 5. Projecting overhanging limbs of vegetation;
 - 6. Temporary or permanent structures;
 - 7. Fences;
 - 8. Berms;
 - 9. Natural or man-made objects.

The view necessary for safe use of the road by the public shall be described in the Clackamas County Roadway Standards.

- C. Impediments that Compromise Clear Zone No person shall allow any fixed object to exist within the road right-of-way, or on property that abuts a road that person owns or occupies, or in the airspace above a road if it compromises the clear zone criteria of the Clackamas County Roadway Standards.
- D. Obstruction of Official Traffic Control Device -
 - 1. No person shall allow any of the following things to exist within the road right-of-way, or on property that abuts a road that person owns or occupies, or in the airspace above a road in a manner that wholly or partially obstructs the visibility of an official traffic control device from a distance of 200 feet:
 - a. Vegetation;
 - b. Overhanging or projecting limbs;
 - c. Permanent or temporary structures;
 - d. Fences;
 - e. Berms;
 - f. Natural or man-made objects.

- 2. When the traffic control device is a "Stop" sign, a "Yield" sign, or a traffic control signal, no thing shall obstruct its visibility from the distance described in the MUTCD, if that distance is greater than the 200 feet necessary for other traffic control devices under D 1 of this subsection.
- E. Flow of Water Impeding Safe Use of traveled portion of the roadway. –No owner or lawful occupant of property abutting any road shall allow water to overflow, seep or otherwise discharge into the traveled portion of the roadway that abuts their property, if the water creates a nuisance condition or impedes the safe use of the traveled portion of the roadway. The source of the water flow shall be irrelevant to liability under this subsection.
- F. Prohibition Against Blocking Drainage or Traveled Portion of the Roadway No person shall allow any soil, rock, earthen material, dirt, bark dust, compost or similar processed vegetative material to erode, flow, discharge or otherwise be placed or deposited in the traveled portion of the roadway, or to block any drainage system within the road right-of-way.
- G. Regulation of Basketball Hoops, Skate Board Ramps & Cycle Ramps -
 - 1. No person shall allow the following to exist on or in the road right-of-way, or on property abutting a road, if its placement encourages approach from, or use in conjunction with the road right-of-way:
 - a. Basketball hoop;
 - b. Skateboard ramp;
 - c. Cycle ramp;
 - d. Any other thing or structure capable of being used from the road right-of-way.
 - 2. Notwithstanding the prohibition set forth above, a basketball hoop, backboard and supporting structure may be located on dead-end local residential streets and local residential streets having expected traffic volumes of less than 250 vehicles per day, if all of the following conditions apply:
 - a. The basketball hoop is no closer than 150 feet from any street intersection.
 - b. Sight distance to the basketball hoop for approaching vehicles must not be less than 150 feet.
 - c. No portion of the basketball hoop shall be located closer than 20 feet from an adjacent property line.
 - d. In no case shall court markings be placed on the roadway.
 - e. In no case shall the basketball hoop be used between the hours of 10 PM and 7 AM.
- H. Regulations for Mail boxes, Newspaper Boxes, Other Receptacles No person shall allow any mail box, newspaper box or other receptacle to exist on the road right-of-way unless it conforms to the safety standards outlined in the most recent editions of the AASHTO Roadside Design Guide, the clear zone standards of the County Roadway Standards, or the standards of the United States Postal Service.
 I. Regulations for Portable Storage Containers No person shall allow the placement of a portable storage
- container within the traveled portion of the roadway or within the clear zone.
- J. Regulations for Roadside Memorials -
 - 1. A roadside memorial may be authorized pursuant to Clackamas County's Roadside Memorial policy;
 - 2. Unauthorized roadside memorials may be removed if:
 - a. The roadside memorial is a safety hazard in the opinion of the Road Official;
 - b. The roadside memorial creates a safety/operational/productivity issue for Transportation Maintenance personnel and/or equipment in the opinion of the Road Official, or;
 - c. The County receives a complaint regarding the unauthorized roadside memorial.
 - 3. If an unauthorized roadside memorial is to be removed, DTD will attempt to contact the person responsible for the roadside memorial. If contact is made with the person, 14 days will be provided to allow for removal. After a minimum of 14 days, DTD may remove the roadside memorial.
- K. Regulations for Written or Graphic Displays No person shall post, paste, paint, brand or otherwise place or attach notices, signs, pictures, advertisements, cards, posters, bills, notices or any other form of

written or graphic display to any building, fence, gate, bridge, tree, rock, board, structure, utility pole, traffic control device or its supporting structure, or anything whatever within the road right-of-way unless it is authorized under ORS 368.942–368.960.

- L. Regulations on Obstructing View by Vending or Advertising Merchandise No person shall allow the following things to be present on the traveled portion of the roadway or on property abutting a road, if it could obstruct the view of, or cause danger to, persons who use the road:
 - 1. Any vehicle that facilitates vending or merchandise sales;
 - 2. Any object or structure that facilitates vending or merchandise sales;
 - 3. Any object or structure that advertises, sells or offers merchandise for sale;
 - 4. Any utility trailer;
 - 5. Any recreational vehicle;
 - 6. Any mobile or modular home.
- M. Prohibition of Gates on Roads Public roads are open to the traveling public and should not be gated. Only under the most extraordinary circumstances will a gate be allowed. When extraordinary circumstances create an exception, the Board's express preference will be for permitted gates to be unlocked.
 - 1. No person shall install or allow the presence of any gate that blocks access to a road right-of-way unless:
 - a. The person has made application to the Board, describing the reasons for construction of the proposed gate, and has paid the required application fee;
 - b. The Board has held a public hearing, and met the notice requirements in ORS 368.086, to give interested parties an opportunity to describe their concerns regarding construction of the gate; and
 - c. The Board has approved the placement of the gate and issued a permit for the gate's construction pursuant to ORS 368.056.
 - 2. Whenever the Board issues a permit for a gate that blocks access to a road right-of-way, the Board shall place the following conditions on the permit:
 - a. Except under extraordinary circumstances or when necessary for the health, welfare and safety of the public, the gate shall not be locked in a way that prevents access by the traveling public on the road right-of-way;
 - b. If the road right-of-way has attained its public status due to ten years or more of adverse use under ORS 105.620, or ten years or more of uncontested public use under ORS 12.050, then the question of the road's status shall be considered in the public hearing on the gate permit, and a finding shall be made and written into the language of the permit that the road's public status has been clearly established and can no longer be contested; (This action shall fulfill the requirements of ORS 368.073(1) and ORS 368.096(2)(c).)
 - c. The permit shall be limited in duration and renewable in five-year increments. If any condition existing when a gate permit is granted or renewed changes during the five year permit term, the Board may evaluate whether to revoke the permit and require the gate to be removed prior to expiration of the term. At the time set for renewal of a gate permit, the requirements for a public hearing set forth in Section 7.03.090.M.1.b may be waived by the Road Official if there are no record of objections surrounding the gate's presence or the permit renewal.
 - 3. Whenever the Board issues a permit for a gate that blocks access to a road right-of-way, the Board may place the following conditions on the permit:
 - a. Specifications regarding the method and means of construction of the gate;
 - b. A requirement that the person issued the permit shall bear all costs of construction and maintenance of the gate; and/or
 - c. Any other conditions the Board deems reasonable.

N. Road Official's Authority to Issue Revocable Permit – Pursuant to ORS 374.305, the Road Official is Exhibit A To Ordinance 07-2012 Page 6 authorized to make a case-by-case determination to allow structures, objects or other things to exist in public right-of-way, including sidewalks, so long as the things could not create a potential hazard or impediment. If the Road Official makes a determination to authorize such a thing, the Road Official may issue a revocable permit reflecting that revocable permission, and may impose any conditions s/he determines are necessary to protect the public interest.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, Amended by Ord. 01-2003, 1/23/03]

7.03.095 Vacation Proceedings and Road Status Changes

- A. Vacation Proceedings.
 - 1. Vacation of any public property listed in ORS 368.326 shall be carried out pursuant to ORS 368.326–368.366.
 - 2. Partial vacations of public property, with reservations of rights in the form of easements (utility, ingress/egress, etc.) shall also be carried out pursuant to ORS 368.326–368.366.
 - 3. A vacation of public property may eliminate rights of public access, but no vacation of public property shall be allowed if the vacation would deprive an owner of access to their property without their consent.
 - 4. In determining whether vacation of public property is in the public interest, the Board shall consider the following criteria:
 - a. Whether the vacation would inhibit or preclude access to an abutting property, and whether an access reservation would be adequate to protect that access;
 - b. Whether it is physically possible to build a road that meets contemporary standards over the existing terrain or right of way;
 - c. Whether it is economically feasible to build a road that meets contemporary standards over the existing terrain or right of way;
 - d. Whether there is another nearby road that can effectively provide the same access as the right-of-way to be vacated;
 - e. Whether the right-of-way to be vacated has present or future value in terms of development potential, use in transportation linkages, or use in road replacements;
 - f. Whether there are present and future likely benefits of the right-of-way to the traveling public;
 - g. Whether anticipated growth or changes in use of the surrounding area are likely to impact the future use of the right-of-way proposed to be vacated;
 - h. Whether the right-of-way proposed to be vacated leads to a creek, river, or other waterway that can be used for public recreation; and
 - i. Whether the right-of-way proposed to be vacated leads to federal, state or local public lands that can be used for public recreation.
 - 5. The Order issued pursuant to ORS 368.356 at the conclusion of any vacation proceeding shall not be a land use decision, but may be appealed by Writ of Review under ORS 34.102.
- B. Road Status Changes.
 - 1. The Board has the discretion to determine that it is necessary to change the status of a County road, local access road, public road or trail.
 - 2. In order to change the status of any such right-of-way, the Board shall designate the proposed new status as a local access road, public road, or trail, and shall use the same procedure set forth in ORS 368.026 for withdrawal of County right-of-way status.
 - 3. In determining whether to enter an Order changing the status of a right-of-way under this subsection, the Board shall consider the following criteria:
 - a. County's cost of maintenance under existing status, given the general public benefit of such maintenance;
 - b. Existing or reasonable future use of property or bodies of water being accessed by subject

road,

- c. Impact to public facilities (e.g., public water supply) being served by subject road,
- d. Existence of a long history of inappropriate use of the right-of-way, e.g., dumping of refuse/hazardous materials onto the right of way, trespassing onto or damaging of abutting property.
- 4. A change of status may temporarily or permanently eliminate rights of public access, but no change of status may deprive a recorded owner of access to their property. If a public right-of-way is to be changed into a private right-of-way, the Board Order shall follow ORS 368.326-368.366 and ensure that necessary rights of access are reserved through appropriate easements.
- C. Simultaneous Acceptance and Vacation of Roads. If the circumstances of a specific road project require both vacation of an existing right-of-way and acceptance of a new right of way, the vacation and acceptance may be consolidated for hearing before the Board when consolidation is likely to maximize the efficiency of the road project.

[Added by Ord. 01-2003, 1/23/03]

7.03.099 Utilities' Use of County Right of Way

- Designating Location of Utilities; Costs; Construction Approval.
 The Road Official has the authority to designate the location where lines, fixtures and facilities operated by Utilities may be located upon roads under Clackamas County's jurisdiction.
 - 1. Except as provided in this Chapter, utilities shall not begin construction of a new facility or relocate an existing facility on County roads without doing the following things first:
 - a. When the proposed work is more significant than routing service connections and ordinary maintenance, utilities must provide written notice to the Road Official, including plans and specifications of the proposed construction in the form and to the scale required by the Road Official; or
 - b. When the proposed work is routine routing of service connections and ordinary maintenance, utilities must provide telephone or other appropriate notice to the Road Official; and
 - c. No matter the scope or scale of the proposed work, utilities must first obtain the Road Official's approval of the proposed construction or relocation of an existing facility.
 - 2. No advance approval shall be required when construction or relocation is necessitated by an emergency, but utilities shall give notice of work undertaken no later than the first workday following the emergency.
 - 3. The Road Official shall approve utilities work proposals unless s/he finds that the proposed construction or relocation is contrary to the public interest.
- B. Changing the Designated Location of Utilities; Costs; Notice/Orders.

The Road Official has the authority to order the designated location of lines, fixtures and facilities operated by utilities to be changed, either temporarily or permanently, at any time the Road Official deems it expedient. The cost of any temporary or permanent relocation of any utility required by the Road Official shall be paid by the utility.

- 1. The Road Official shall notify utilities in writing of proposed changes in grade, contours or alignments of County roads or of proposed vacations of roads or parts of roads that require the removal, relocation or repair of utilities' facilities.
- 2. Upon receiving the notice described in 7.03.099(B)(1) above, utilities shall determine the estimated requirements for accomplishing the action directed by the Road Official, and provide those requirements to the Road Official within thirty (30) days.
- 3. Upon receiving the estimated requirements, the Road Official may schedule a pre-construction meeting with other affected utilities and contractors.

- 4. The Road Official shall send a second notice to the utilities, directing them to complete the removal, relocation or repair of their facilities within a specified time frame and consistent with the coordinated plan established with other affected utilities and contractors under this Chapter. This notice shall constitute an Order from the Road Official requiring relocation of the specified utility facilities.
- 5. If the Road Official determines that the work must occur on a different date from that previously discussed with a utility, then s/he shall give the utility written notice of the date change no less than thirty (30) days prior to the rescheduled date. This notice shall be sent by first class mail, postage prepaid. This notice shall be an amended Order of the Road Official requiring relocation of the specified utility facilities.
- C. Remedy for Failure of Utilities to Remove, Relocate or Repair Facilities as Directed. Should a utility fail to temporarily or permanently remove, relocate or repair the lines, fixtures or facilities operated by the utility as ordered by the Road Official under this section, the lines, fixtures or facilities shall automatically become a public nuisance, which the Road Official may abate in any expedient manner. The total costs attributable to the failure of the utility to act as ordered by the Road Official, including the costs of completing the work the utility should have done under the Order, shall be itemized and an invoice shall be sent to the responsible utility. All such costs shall be promptly repaid to the County by the utility.
- D. Prohibition of Interference with Public Travel, Maintenance and Improvement. Work done by utilities shall always be in accordance with state statutes, Clackamas County Roadway Standards, and with other specifications adopted by the County. Utility work shall not endanger or interfere unduly with public travel on County roads, or with the maintenance and improvement of such roads by the County. Immediately following the opening of a road, utilities shall replace and restore the surface and grade to as good and safe a condition as it was in prior to opening. Repair of defects in openings made by utilities shall be undertaken by utilities within six (6) hours from notice by the Road Official when such defects endanger the public, and within one week of notice in all other cases.
 - 1. When trenching across more than one-travel lane of the roadway, no more than one-half (1/2) of the traveled portion is to be opened at any one time. The relevant installation shall be made, then the opened half shall be covered and secured with steel running plates or be completely back filled and compacted before opening the remaining half.
 - 2. No closure of intersecting streets, roadways, driveway approaches or other access points will be permitted without review and approval by the Road Official.
 - 3. Upon trenching, steel running plates or other satisfactory methods shall be used to maintain traffic. No more than two hundred and fifty (250) feet of longitudinal trench along the roadway shall be open at one time and no trench shall be left open overnight

E. Requirement for Periodic Inspections of Utility Openings.

Utilities shall conduct periodic inspections of openings they have made during the preceding twelve months to ensure compliance with the provisions of this section. If, after the notice described in 7.03.099(D), a utility fails to replace or restore any pavement or road surface opened by it, the Road Official may, after written notice and demand, cause the work to be done at the utility's expense. Upon receiving a statement of the costs, utility shall promptly reimburse the County. If legal action is necessary to collect these amounts, then utility shall pay all legal costs and reasonable attorney fees. [Added by Ord. 01-2003, 1/23/03]

7.03.100 Utility Placement Permits

A. Application Requirements – Application for a permit to establish, place and operate utilities within the right-of-way shall be made on the official permit application, available from DTD. The applicant shall comply with the requirements of the Clackamas County Roadway Standards with regard to the

permitting, design and construction of utilities.

- Emergency Repair Work Rules Emergency repair work done by the applicant/owner may proceed as needed if the Road Official is properly notified when traffic control is required. Proper notification is accomplished in the following ways:
 - 1. During work hours telephone contact with DTD;
 - 2. After work hours telephone contact with the County's central dispatch office.

Permits for emergency repairs shall be obtained no later than the first business day following commencement of the work.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00]

Β.

7.03.110 Effective Period of Utility Placement Permits

- A. Effective unless Revoked Permits for utility occupation and operations shall be in effect upon issuance indefinitely, or until revoked. Revocation will occur only under the following circumstances:
 - 1. By mutual consent of the County and the applicant/owner or his successor or assign;
 - 2. By order of the Board or the Road Official, if the applicant/owner or his successor or assign fails to abide by the terms and conditions of the permit;
 - 3. By operation of law.
- B. Effect of Violations of Permit Terms or Conditions Any violation of the conditions or terms of the permit by the applicant/owner shall be cause to suspend, modify, annul and forfeit any and all rights acquired by the applicant/owner under the terms stated in the permit or these provisions. The applicant/owner acquires no rights in the road right-of-way through obtaining a permit, and is presumed to have waived any claims for damages or compensation as a result of revocation of the permit as described in subsection A of this Section.
- C. Rules Regarding Commencement of Installation and Placement of Utility If the applicant/owner fails to commence installation and placement of the utility by the starting date specified on the permit, the permit shall be deemed null and void, and all privileges there under shall be forfeited, unless a notice and acknowledgment of a different start date is confirmed with the Road Official. Change of a starting date may require a revision to the conditions of approval, which must be set out in special provisions.
- D. Commencement of Surety Repair Period Upon initial completion of the permitted installation and restoration repairs, the applicant/owner shall notify the Road Official. A Department inspection will be performed within 30 days of notification. If necessary, a corrective work list will be generated. Following a Road Official inspection that results in a finding that the installation and the repaired right-of-way are within County standards, a three year surety repair period shall begin, as set out in Section 7.03.130 of this Chapter.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00]

7.03.120 Liability, Control and Responsibility for Utilities

- A. Necessity for Additional Permits The applicant/owner shall be responsible for securing any other permits necessary or required from cities, counties, corporations, districts, state and federal governments or individuals.
- B. Restoration or Repair of Roadway If it is evident to the Road Official that the physical character of the roadway has been changed, degraded or damaged by the applicant/owner, the applicant/owner shall restore or repair the damage in compliance with the Clackamas County Roadway Standards, whether that damage is discovered at the time of utility installation or at a later date. If the applicant/owner fails to satisfactorily restore or repair the roadway, the Road Official may employ enforcement provisions of this Ordinance or make the necessary restoration or repairs using contractor or County forces. The applicant/owner under the terms set out in Section 7.03.200 shall pay all costs incurred by the County under these circumstances.

- C. Responsibility for Relocating or Adjusting Pre-Existing Utilities The applicant/owner shall be responsible for relocating or adjusting any other utilities located on County right-of-ways or other right-of-ways under the jurisdiction of the County if this is required to accommodate the utility or operation applied for. Construction of the utility or conduct of an operation by the applicant/owner, its agent or contractor, will be permitted only after the applicant/owner has furnished evidence to the Road Official that satisfactory arrangements for such relocations or adjustments have been made with the owners of the other affected utilities.
- D. Notifying Abutting Property Owners about Impact of Utility or Utility Work Mailboxes, lawns, landscapes and rain drain connections are considered the possession of abutting property owners or lawful occupants. The applicant/owner shall be responsible for notifying the abutting property owners and restoring or replacing any materials that are disturbed or removed because of utility construction, maintenance, or operation. The applicant/owner shall accomplish restoration or replacement of materials as expediently as possible. This responsibility continues through the life of the permit. The surrounding area shall always be restored to a comparable or better condition from that which it was in prior to commencement of utility work.
- E. Liability for Injury or Damage to a Utility Covered by a Permit The County, DTD, or employees thereof, shall not be responsible or liable for injury or damage that may occur to a utility covered by a permit, if caused by substandard installations, misallocated, non-located or non-locatable utilities, by reason of County maintenance and construction operations, or by motorist or road user operations, or County contractor or other permittee operations.
- F. County Supervision Shall Not Impact Liability of applicant/owner Any supervision or control exercised by County personnel shall in no way relieve the applicant/owner of any duty or responsibility to the general public, nor shall such supervision or control relieve the applicant/owner from any liability for loss, damage or injury to persons or property as provided in this Section.
- G. Recorded and Unrecorded Public and Private Rights To be Honored, Regardless of Board Consent The applicant/owner is subject to all existing public and private rights recorded and unrecorded within and appurtenant to the right-of-way of the roads. Consent of the Board for installation and operation of permitted utilities is only to the extent that the Board has legal authority to grant such consent. The expressed understanding is that the Board is granting said consent free of charge to the applicant/owner as a mere license, and the applicant/owner.shall assume the entire responsibility incidental thereto.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00]

7.03.130 Required Insurance and Performance Bond for Utility Work

- A. Comprehensive General Liability Insurance Requirement The applicant/owner or its contractor shall furnish a certificate of insurance for comprehensive general liability insurance to the Road Official, in an amount established by Clackamas County's Risk Management Division. The insurance shall be for a combined single limit for personal injury and property damage for the protection of the County, its officers, commissioners and employees. It shall protect against liability for damages of any nature caused by the conduct or operation of the applicant/owner, its agents, subcontractors or employees, resulting in personal injury, bodily injury, death, or damage to property, including loss of use thereof, in any way related to the physical location, installation, construction, maintenance, repair, operation or use of said utility, repair, and restoration of the roadway, or in conducting any operation of this ordinance. The applicant/owner may submit evidence of insurance coverage annually in lieu of individual submissions for each permit.
- B. Acceptable Substitutions A utility company, cooperative or municipal authority may be relieved of the obligation of submitting a certificate of insurance if it submits satisfactory evidence that it is insured, or has adequate provisions for self-insurance, in accordance with the requirements of this section.
- C. Indemnification Requirement Both the applicant/owner and its contractor shall indemnify, save harmless and defend the County, its officers, commissioners and employees from and against all claims

Exhibit A To Ordinance 07-2012

Page 11

and action, and all expenses incidental to the investigation and defense thereof, arising out of or based upon damage or injuries to persons or property caused by the errors, omissions, fault or negligence of the applicant/owner, any subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed thereby or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, regardless of whether it is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder.

- Additional Assurances Required The insurance shall include the County as an additional insured and D. refer to and support the applicant's/owner's obligation to hold harmless the County, its officers, commissioners and employees. Such insurance shall provide thirty (30) days written notice to the County in the event of cancellation, non-renewal, or material change, and include a statement that no act on the part of the insured shall affect the coverage afforded to the County under this insurance. E.
 - Performance Bond Requirements:
 - The applicant/owner's contractor shall furnish a performance bond and a minimum of \$1000 1. cash deposit for the period of time necessary to construct or install a utility or conduct an operation authorized by permit through a specified period of time determined by DTD following surface repair.
 - The dollar amount assigned to the performance bond shall equal the amount noted in the permit 2. special provisions, and shall be based upon the estimated cost for the trench and surface repairs.
 - Bonds furnished must be written by a surety company duly qualified and licensed to do business 3. in the State of Oregon, upon a form provided by DTD, certifying bond limits as set out in the permit's special provisions.
 - No work shall be commenced under the permit until the performance bond and cash deposit has 4. been submitted to and received by DTD.
 - 5. In lieu of furnishing a cash deposit and/or a performance bond, the applicant/owner, or its contractor, may file a security agreement form securing their performance through assignment of a savings account kept in a reputable savings institution, in an amount equal to the amount required in the permit's special provisions. The security agreement shall be on a form provided by DTD and shall be returned for review and acceptance.
 - 6. A public utility company or municipal authority may be relieved of the performance bond and cash deposit requirements.
- F. Rules for Retaining and Releasing Bonds and Cash Deposits - When the applicant/owner advises that all work set out in the permit has been completed and verified by DTD inspection, all bonds and cash deposits shall be held and shall remain in full force and effect for a three year surety repair period. At the end of this period, the Road Official shall cause the release and/or refund of all bonds, cash deposits, or other sureties to the provider after a DTD inspection confirms satisfactory surface restoration. If DTD incurs costs to achieve satisfactory surface restoration, those costs will be deducted from the surety bond or cash deposit prior to release or refund of the remainder.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00]

7.03.200 **Allocation of Costs Connected to Utility Placement**

- Costs Incurred Incident to Utility Placement or Continuing Operation The applicant/owner shall pay A. the entire cost of locating, constructing, installing, maintaining, repairing, operating, using or relocating and adjusting the utility. Any expense, whatsoever, which is incurred incident to the utilities or the operations authorized by the permit, shall also be paid by the applicant/owner.
- Expense Reimbursement to County The applicant/owner shall, in addition to Section 7.03.200.A, Β. reimburse the County for any reasonable and necessary expenses that the County may incur in connection with and related solely to the installation of the utility or conducting the operation authorized by permit. A detailed cost breakdown of County incurred expenses may be requested and obtained from the County, and payment shall be made within thirty (30) days after receipt of billing from the County. When the Road Official deems it necessary to obtain an advance deposit, during the permit application

Exhibit A To Ordinance 07-2012

Page 12

and review process, the amount required shall be filed with DTD before the permit work is begun. [Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00]

7.03.210 Protection of Survey Monuments in the Vicinity of Utilities

- A. Location & Protection of Monuments as Responsibility of applicant/owner It shall be the responsibility of the applicant/owner to determine the location of and to protect all survey monuments in the vicinity of a utility installation during the construction, operation and subsequent maintenance of the utility.
- B. Removal, Disturbance or Destruction of Survey Monuments Should it become necessary to remove, disturb or destroy any survey monument(s) of record in the course of the applicant's/owner's operation, the applicant/owner shall cause a registered professional land surveyor to preserve the monument(s) and shall do so in the manner described in ORS 209.140-209.150. The costs of referencing and replacing the survey monuments shall be paid by the applicant/owner and shall be ensured by the performance bond. Failure to comply with these terms may be prosecuted as stated in ORS 209.990.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00]

7.03.220 Maintenance and Operation of Utilities

- A. Required Upkeep of Utilities Authorized by Permit The applicant/owner shall at all times keep utilities authorized by the permit in a good state of repair to keep the roadway protected from damage and to protect the public from injury. If the County is notified of non-compliance with this provision, the County will respond by taking the corrective measures necessary to abate the hazard in accordance with ORS 368.251-368.281. The applicant/owner will be advised of the circumstances as soon as practical. The County will also respond by requiring the applicant/owner to undertake repairs or corrective action within six hours of advisement by the County when a defect endangers the public. Payment of all County costs shall be as stated in Section 7.03.200.
- B. Pre-Approval Required for Some Maintenance Work Prior to operating or performing any maintenance work on a permitted utility which will interfere with or interrupt traffic upon or along the roadway, the applicant/owner shall obtain prior approval from the Road Official.
- C. Removal of Abandoned Utilities All abandoned utilities belonging to the applicant/owner shall be removed from the right-of-way by the applicant/owner, unless the Road Official allows the utilities to remain by permit. No exemptions shall be made for aerial network. Should the County have to remove any such utilities, a bill will be presented to the applicant/owner. Reimbursement of all County costs shall be as stated in Section 7.03.200.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00]

7.03.230 Removal, Relocation or Repair of Utilities

- A. Response Time Required Upon County Notification of Need for Aid If utilities are encountered in day-to-day County maintenance operations, the County shall notify the applicant/owner, and the applicant/owner shall respond as soon as practical, or no later than 24 hours from the time of notification, to aid in the maintenance efforts and further protect the utilities.
- B. Interest in Right-of-Way Supersedes Interest in Utility Permits are issued by the County pursuant to state law, which authorizes the County to require the applicant/owner to remove, relocate or repair a permitted utility at the sole cost of the applicant/owner at any time subsequent to initial installation. If the Road Official determines that the presence of the utility is detrimental to the right-of-way itself, or to the proper repair, maintenance or reconstruction of the right-of-way, the Road Official may give written notice of the concern, and require the applicant/owner to remove, relocate or repair the utility.
- C. Required Accommodations for Capital Improvements In the case of a roadway capital improvement, Exhibit A To Ordinance 07-2012 Page 13

the following will apply:

- 1. Upon receipt of written notice as stated in Section 7.03.230(B), the applicant/ owner shall, within 30 days or within the time frame contained in the notice, respond with a time estimate for accomplishing the required action.
- 2. After the applicant/owner has provided an estimated time requirement for removal, relocation or repair of the relevant utility, the Road Official may schedule a pre-construction meeting to coordinate the requested activity with the applicant/owner, County personnel, and affected contractors.
- 3. In a second written notice, the Road Official shall direct the applicant/owner to complete the removal, relocation or repair of the utility, within a specified time frame and consistent with a coordination plan. The time frame outlined in this notice shall take into consideration the applicant's/owner's estimated time requirements. The costs of removal, relocation, or repair shall be paid by the applicant/owner as set out in the second notice and instructions received from the Road Official.
- 4. Before commencing removal, relocation or repair, the applicant/owner shall furnish insurance in the manner provided for in Section 7.03.130.
- 5. Should the applicant/owner fail to remove, relocate or repair the utility as provided in this section, the Road Official may remove, relocate or repair it by any means, and submit a statement of total costs for this work to the applicant/owner. Upon receiving the cost statement, the applicant/owner will reimburse the County in full, either:
 - a. Immediately; or
 - b. Within a period of time agreed on by the applicant/owner and the Road Official.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00]

7.03.240 General Requirements for Road Entry Permits

A. Road Entry Permit Required.

An entry permit is required:

- 1. For any new construction which requires a building permit;
- 2. For any new entry constructed onto a public, County or local access road;
- 3. For any change of occupancy (as defined under the Uniform Building Code);
- 4. For any driveway entry or approach road onto a public, County or local accesses road which, in the opinion of the Road Official or designee, affects traffic of any kind, including vehicular and pedestrian traffic.
- B. Exceptions to the Requirement for a Road Entry Permit Road entry permit standards shall not apply to single family residential replacements, single family residential remodels, additions to existing single family dwellings, or construction of accessory structures to single family dwellings, unless the driveway entry must be rebuilt or relocated, or a development permit is required by the Road Official or designee per the County Roadway Standards.
- C. Prior Status of Road Entrances Preserved Any lawfully constructed approach road, structure, culvert, ditch, or other facility, thing or appurtenance lawfully placed or constructed upon the right-of-way prior to the adoption of this chapter shall be maintained by the occupant of the property being served and may remain in place unless it is determined by the Road Official that a traffic or pedestrian hazard is created by this facility, thing, or appurtenance. That facility, thing, or appurtenance deemed in need of removal, repair, or maintenance shall be corrected to the satisfaction of the Road Official.

The applicant shall comply with the requirements of the Clackamas County Roadway Standards with regard to the permitting, design and construction of road entries.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00]





This item will be postponed until the August 2, 2012 Business Meeting **Dog Services** 13141 SE Hwy 212, Clackamas, OR 97015

July 26, 2012

Board of County Commissioners Clackamas County

> Second reading of an ordinance amendment Chapter 5.01, Animal Services, of the Clackamas County Code

Members of the Board:

Clackamas County Dog Services and County Counsel recently conducted a review of Clackamas County Code, Chapter 5.01, Animal Services, and determined amendments are needed to enable the most effective and efficient use of resources. The changes suggested by staff are reflected in the proposed amendments that are attached hereto.

Proposed amendments include, in summary, the following changes and additions to the existing code:

1) Add requirement that a person must be at least 18 years of age in order to purchase a dog license.

Enforcement of the code becomes increasingly difficult when individuals under the age of 18 are involved. Therefore staff recommends only individuals above the age of majority should be allowed to license a dog so that staff can better ensure compliance with licensing renewal, minimum care standards, and nuisance situations.

- 2) Add requirement that all dogs must be licensed by no later than six months of age or when they have their permanent canine teeth, whichever comes first. This addition conforms Code language to that of State Statute.
- 3) Repeal the limitation on the number of dogs that can be owned on a particular property.

Dog Services has found it to be more effective, a more efficient use of limited resources, and more meaningful, to focus on individuals' ability to provide for dogs in compliance with minimum care standards, rather than simply focusing on the number of dogs owned.

4) Clarify that an error in transcribing information into a citation that is, in the judgment of the Hearings Office, non-prejudicial shall not be grounds for setting aside the citation.

This amendment provides that a simple administrative error in transcribing information into a citation will not cause the citation to be dismissed or vacated.

- 5) Repeal language relating to penalties for continuous annoyance as the continuous annoyance section of the code was previously repealed in 2010. Title 5 Animal Code was amended in 2010 to eliminate continuous annoyance as a violation. This action is to repeal the related penalty language that was inadvertently left in the code despite the repeal of the underlying violation.
- 6) Add a requirement that all veterinarians doing business in Clackamas County report to Dog Services within 30 days all rabies vaccinations administered to dogs along with information regarding purchase of a dog license.

All dogs in Oregon are required by State statute to have a current rabies vaccination administered by a licensed veterinarian. All dogs over the age of six months and/or dogs with permanent canine teeth are required to have a dog license. Requiring veterinarians to provide this information to Dog Services enables us to be more efficient and effective in the enforcement of dog licensing. This information is also valuable in emergencies and in determining the vaccination status of impounded dogs with identification.

Beginning in the 2012-13 fiscal year, the anticipated financial impacts of the proposed amendments are as follows:

- Items 1, 2, 4 and 5 indicated above are anticipated to have no financial impact;
- Item 3 is anticipated to have no financial impact, but will permit the reallocation of enforcement resources to higher priority situations;
- Item 6 is anticipated to increase licensing revenues to Dog Services by up to 50% in the first full year of implementation and approximately 10% more per year after.

County Counsel has read and approved as to form the attached proposed amendments.

The Board of Commissioners reviewed the proposed amendments at a study session held April 24, 2012. The first reading of the proposed amendments was held on July 12, 2012.

Recommendation

Staff recommends the Board read the attached ordinance by title only and adopt the attached code amendments, with an effective date 90 days following this reading.

Respectfully submitted, Hallmac

Diana Hallmark Manager, Clackamas County Dog Services

For more information on this item, please contact Diana Hallmark at (503) 650-3944 or dianahal@co.clackamas.or.us

ORDINANCE NO. 08-2012

An Ordinance Amending Chapter 5.01, Dog Licensing and Services, of the Clackamas County Code

WHEREAS, Chapter 5.01, Dog Licensing and Services, of the Clackamas County Code was last amended in 2010; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined by the Board of County Commissioners that amendments to Chapter 5.01 are necessary; now, therefore;

The Board of Commissioners of Clackamas County ordains as follows:

Section 1: Chapter 5.01 of the Clackamas County Code is hereby amended as shown on Exhibit "A", attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

ADOPTED this 26th day of July, 2012.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Chair

2

Recording Secretary

Ordinance No. _____ Page 1 of 1

TITLE 5

ANIMALS

Summary

5.01 DOG LICENSING & SERVICES1

TITLE 5

.

ANIMALS

| 5.01 DOG LICENSING & SERVICES | 1 | L |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
|-------------------------------|---|---|

Table of Contents

| 5.01 DOG LIC | CENSING & SERVICES | .1 |
|--------------|---|-----|
| 5.01.010 | Enactment; Authority | . 1 |
| 5.01.020 | Definitions; Exclusions; Fines and Fees | . 1 |
| 5.01.030 | Licensing; Vaccinations | . 4 |
| 5.01.040 | Control of Dogs | . 6 |
| 5.01.050 | Biting Dogs; Dangerous Dogs | . 8 |
| 5.01.060 | Impoundment; Release; Adoption | 12 |
| 5.01.070 | Citation; Complaint; Hearing Process | 15 |
| 5.01.080 | Penalties | 19 |
| 5.01.090 | Authority of Dog Services Manager | 20 |
| 5.01.100 | Transition | 21 |
| 5.01.110 | Severability | 21 |
| | Enforcement of Other Laws | |

Chapter 5.01

5.01 DOG LICENSING & SERVICES

5.01.010 Enactment; Authority

The County is authorized by Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS) 203.035 to regulate matters of County concern. The Board of County Commissioners finds that dog licensing and services within the County is a matter of County concern that impacts the health and safety of the people of Clackamas County. ORS 609.015, ORS 609.135 and ORS 153.030 recognize the authority of the County to enact and enforce regulations and procedures that vary from related state law provisions. The Board of County Commissioners adopts the following dog licensing and services regulations and procedures pursuant to ORS 203.035. Matters that concern crimes of abuse, neglect, or abandonment of dogs will be investigated and prosecuted under state law. [Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00; Amended by Ord. 01-2004, 4/8/04; Amended by Ord. 05-2010, 7/1/10]

5.01.020 Definitions; Exclusions; Fines and Fees

- A. Definitions. Terms used but not defined shall have their plain meaning.
 - 1. BITE, BITING, BITTEN means the breaking of the skin of a person, domestic animal, or livestock by the teeth of a dog.
 - 2. CONDITIONAL RELEASE means a security or non-security release of an impounded dog which imposes regulations and conditions on the activities and keeping of a dog pending final disposition of a violation of this chapter, including appeal.
 - 3. COSTS mean any monetary assessment, other than fines and fees ordered by a Hearings Officer including, but not limited to, costs for veterinarian care, restitution, prosecution expenses and attorney fees.
 - 4. DANGEROUS DOG means any dog that menaces, bites, injures or kills a person, domestic animal, or livestock.
 - 5. DOG means the common dog (*Canis familiaris*) and any animal claimed by its owner to be a wolf-hybrid unless the owner provides written verification from a licensed veterinarian that the animal is a wolf-hybrid and not a dog.
 - 6. DOG AT LARGE means a dog that is off or outside the dog owner's property and not under the immediate control of a person.
 - 7. DOG OWNER means the following, however any presumption of ownership raised in this section may be rebutted by proof to the contrary:
 - a. Any person in whose name a dog license has been issued;
 - b. Any person who has a possessory property right in a dog;
 - c. In a family situation the adult head(s) of household shall be jointly and severally presumed to be the owner(s);
 - d. Any person who without regard to any ownership interest, shelters a dog or who has a dog in that person's care, possession, custody or control, or who knowingly permits a dog to remain on property occupied by that person for more than 30 days shall be presumed to be the owner.
 - 8. DOG SERVICES means Clackamas County Dog Services.

- 9. DOG SERVICES OFFICER means a person employed by or contracting with Clackamas County who is authorized to investigate violations and issue citations as provided in this chapter.
- 10. DOMESTIC ANIMAL has the meaning provided in ORS 167.310.
- 11. EUTHANASIA means the putting of a dog to death in any humane manner permitted under ORS 609.405.
- 12. EXPENSES mean expenditures incurred by Dog Services during impoundment, keeping and disposition of a dog.
- 13. HEARINGS OFFICER means any authority appointed by the Board of County Commissioners to hear and determine violations of this chapter.
- 14. IMPOUND means taking physical or constructive custody of a dog. A dog shall be considered impounded from the time Dog Services staff or a peace officer takes physical custody of the dog or serves an owner with a Notice of Impound and Conditional Release in accordance with this chapter.
- 15. LIVESTOCK has the meaning provided in ORS 609.125.
- 16. MANAGER means the Clackamas County Dog Services Manager or his/her designee.
- 17. MENACE means lunging, growling, snarling, chasing, attacking, or other behavior by a dog that would cause a reasonable person to fear for the person's safety, the safety of another person or the safety of a domestic animal or livestock.
- 18. MINIMUM CARE means but is not limited to, sufficient food to maintain the dog's health; access to potable water that is not snow or ice; access to an enclosed structure sufficient to protect the dog; continuous access to an area that is kept clean and has adequate space and ventilation with suitable temperature; and veterinary care to relieve distress from injury, neglect or disease.
- 19. MULTIPLE DWELLING means any building or portion thereof that is designed, built, rented, leased, let or hired out to be occupied, or which is occupied as the home or residence of two or more families living independently of each other in separate units.
- 20. PEACE OFFICER has the meaning provided in ORS 161.015.
- 21. PHYSICAL INJURY has the meaning provided in ORS 167.310.
- 22. SECURE ENCLOSURE means any of the following:
 - a. A fully fenced pen, kennel or structure that is in compliance with applicable County codes, that will remain locked with a padlock or combination lock, and which has secure sides at least five feet high. The County may also require that the structure have a secure top and/or floor that are attached to the sides, or require that the sides be embedded in the ground no less than one foot; or
 - b. A house or garage that has latched doors kept in good repair to prevent the escape of the dog. A house, garage, patio, porch or any part of the house is not a secure enclosure if the structure would allow the dog to exit the structure of its own will; or
 - c. For a dangerous dog, a fully fenced pen, kennel or structure at least six feet in height that is either anchored beneath the ground or is in concrete and which prevents the dog from digging under it. The enclosure must be of a design that prevents entry of children or unauthorized persons and also prevents those persons from extending an arm or leg inside the enclosure. The enclosure must remain locked with a padlock or

combination lock when occupied by the dog. A County approved sign must remain posted at all entry points of the dog owner's property that informs both children and adults that the dog is dangerous.

- 23. VIOLATION means any violation of this chapter for which a fine, condition or restriction or other sanction may be imposed.
- 24. WOLF-HYBRID means an animal that is either the result of cross breeding a purebred wolf and a dog, or an existing wolf-hybrid with a dog, or any dog declared by its owner to be a wolf-hybrid. A wolf-hybrid will be considered a dog under this chapter unless the owner provides written verification from a licensed veterinarian that the animal is a wolf-hybrid and not a dog.
- B. Exclusions.

This chapter does not regulate veterinarians, kennel operators or pet shop owners who for a period of not more than 90 days maintain on their property dogs owned by other persons.

C. Fines and Fees

All fines and fees associated with this chapter shall be set by resolution of the Board of County Commissioners.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00; Amended by Ord. 01-2004, 4/8/04; Amended by Ord. 05 2010, 7/1/10]

5.01.030 Licensing; Vaccinations

- A. License.
 - 1. Individual Dog License.
 - a. A person must be at least 18 years old to obtain a license for a dog.
 - b. Every dog owner shall license a dog by the time the dog has a set of permanent canine teeth or is six months old, whichever comes first, or within thirty (30) days of acquiring the dog.
 - c. A dog owner who has moved to Clackamas County and who does not have a current dog license from another Oregon city or county, shall obtain a dog license within thirty (30) days of moving into Clackamas County unless the dog has not yet reached six months of age. A dog with a current dog license from another city or county shall not require licensing under this chapter until expiration of the current license, if within thirty (30) days of moving into Clackamas County the owner notifies Dog Services of the dog's description, license number and city or county of issuance, and Clackamas County address.
 - 2. Multiple Dog license.
 - a. Qualification; Application; Inspection. When an owner has more than one dog the owner may obtain or renew a multiple dog license after submission of a qualifying Multiple Dog License Application and after a County inspection of the applicant's premises to determine that minimum care standards exist.
 - b. Denial of a Multiple Dog License. An owner may appeal the denial of a multiple dog license to a Hearings Officer by delivering a written request to Dog Services within seven (7) days of the mailing date of the written notice denying the license. A hearing will follow the same procedures set forth in this chapter for a hearing on a violation except that the burden of proof will be on the owner to prove that the denial was improper.

- c. Land Use Approval. Issuance of a Multiple Dog License does not constitute approval of a particular land use or indicate compliance with any zoning or land use planning restrictions that may apply. Applicant may be required to demonstrate compliance with city or county zoning or land use planning restrictions prior to issuance.
- B. Rabies Vaccination
 - 1. Individual or multiple dog licenses will not be issued without evidence of one of the following for each dog to be licensed:
 - a. A rabies vaccination certificate issued by a licensed veterinarian that is valid for the license period; or,
 - b. A written statement signed by a licensed veterinarian stating that for medical reasons the rabies vaccination cannot be administered to the dog.
 - 2. A dog that does not have proof of a current rabies vaccination, exemption from vaccination, or current Oregon county or city license, shall be apprehended and impounded at the owner's expense.
 - 3. A veterinarian performing a rabies vaccination of any dog must transmit a copy of the vaccination certificate or written documentation that includes information contained on the certificate to Dog Services within 30 days of the vaccination. In the alternative, a veterinarian may issue a dog license in accordance with the rules adopted by this Chapter, and submit proof of license to Dog Services within 30 days of the vaccination.
- C. License Term; Renewal; Fine
 - 1. A license will be valid for one, two or three years from the date of issuance at the option of the dog owner and requires a rabies vaccination certificate for the licensing period.
 - 2. Renewal of a license shall not be due until the last day of the month in which the license expires. If a person fails to renew a license prior to its expiration date, a fine may be assessed at the time the license is renewed.
- D. Identification tags.
 - 1. At the time an individual dog license is issued, the County will issue a free identification tag that is to be fastened to a collar or harness and kept on the dog at all times when the dog is not in the immediate possession of the owner.
 - 2. When a multiple dog license is issued, the owner may obtain identification tags upon payment of a fee.
 - 3. If a dog license tag is lost, the owner may obtain a duplicate tag from Dog Services upon payment of a fee.
- E. License Fees Exemptions.
 - 1. No license fee will be required for the following:
 - a. Any dog that meets the definition of an "assistance animal" as defined in ORS 346.680, provided that the license applicant has filed a statement with Dog Services indicating that the dog is an "assistance animal" for a person who has a physical impairment in one or more of their daily life activities and resides in the applicant's household.
 - Any dog in training to be an "assistance animal" as defined in ORS 346.680, in affiliation with a recognized organization for the training or placement of assistance animals, provided the trainer files a statement with Dog Services verifying that the dog is an assistance animal.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00; Amended by Ord. 05-2003, 3/13/03; Amended by Ord. 01-2004, 4/8/04; Amended by Ord. 05-2010, 7/1/10]

5.01.040 Control of Dogs

- A. Duties of Owners. For the purposes of this chapter a dog owner is responsible for the behavior of the dog regardless of whether the owner or another person allowed the dog to engage in the behavior that is the subject of the violation.
- B. Violations.
 - 1. It is unlawful to permit a dog to be a public nuisance. A dog is a public nuisance if it:
 - a. Menaces, bites, injures or kills a person, domestic animal, or livestock. It is a defense to this section if the dog engages in such behavior as a result of a person wrongfully assaulting the dog or owner, or other similar provocation, or when the dog's behavior was directed towards a trespasser or other extenuating circumstances that establishes that the dog does not constitute an unreasonable risk to life or property;
 - b. Is a dog at large. It is a defense to this section that the dog was a working dog wearing a locating device and temporarily separated from the person in control of the dog;
 - c. Chases a vehicle while off the dog owner's property;
 - d. Damages or destroys property of another person while off the dog owner's property;
 - e. Scatters garbage while off the dog owner's property;
 - f. Is a female in heat (estrus) and is a dog at large.
 - 2. It is unlawful to fail to comply with the requirements of this chapter that apply to keeping a dangerous dog.
 - 3. It is unlawful to permit any dog to leave the confines of any prescribed quarantine area, and/or fail to comply with any other condition of quarantine.
 - 4. It is unlawful to interfere with an identified County employee or peace officer who is enforcing any provision of this chapter by intentionally acting in any manner that prevents, or attempts to prevent a County employee or peace officer from performing their lawful duties.
 - 5. It is unlawful to knowingly provide false information to a County employee or peace officer enforcing any provision of this chapter.
 - 6. It is unlawful to permit a dog to be confined within a motor vehicle at any location under such conditions as may endanger the health or well-being of the dog, including but not limited to dangerous temperature, lack of food, water or attention.
 - 7. It is unlawful to permit a dog to be unrestrained in an open portion of a vehicle.
 - 8. It is unlawful to fail to reclaim an impounded dog.
 - 9. It is unlawful to fail to comply with any fine, fee, cost, expense, condition or restriction or other order imposed by a Hearings Officer under this chapter.
 - 10. It is unlawful to fail to surrender a dog for apprehension to the County when required by this chapter.
 - 11. It is unlawful to fail to license a dog or renew a license as required by this chapter.
 - 12. It is unlawful for an owner to fail to immediately notify Dog Services when the owner's dog has bitten a person, domestic animal, or livestock.

13. It is unlawful to keep a dog in a manner that does not meet minimum care standards of this chapter.

- 14. It is unlawful to fail to maintain a current rabies vaccination.
- 15. It is unlawful for a person who has been bitten by a dog, or a parent/guardian of a bitten minor, to fail to immediately notify Dog Services when required by this chapter.
- 16. It is unlawful for a dog owner to fail to follow any condition of release pending final disposition of a violation of this chapter, including appeal.
- C. Lost Dogs; Duties of Finders. Any person who finds and shelters a dog without knowing the dog owner's identity shall notify Dog Services within three days with a description of the dog. A finder may surrender the dog to Dog Services, or retain possession subject to surrender upon County request.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00; Amended by Ord. 05-2003, 3/13/03; Amended by Ord. 01-2004, 4/8/04; Amended by Ord. 05-2010, 7/1/10]

5.01.050 Biting Dogs; Dangerous Dogs

- A. Reporting biting dogs.
 - 1. The owner of a dog that bites a person, domestic animal, or livestock shall immediately notify Dog Services of the time and circumstances of the bite along with a description of the biting dog, its rabies vaccination status, the owner's name and address, and if known the name and address of the person who was bitten or the owner of the bitten domestic animal or livestock.
 - 2. Any person who is bitten by a dog, or is the parent/guardian of a bitten minor, or owns a domestic animal or livestock bitten by a dog shall immediately notify Dog Services of the time and circumstances of the bite along with his/her name and address, a description of the biting dog, and if known the name and address of the dog owner.
- B. Quarantine of biting dogs.
 - 1. A dog suspected of biting a person will be quarantined at the owner's expense until the tenth day following the bite in accordance with state law.
 - 2. At the discretion of the County, a dog that has proof of a current rabies vaccination, exemption from vaccination, or current Oregon county or city license may be quarantined at the premises of a licensed veterinarian or at the premises of the owner providing the dog is kept within a secure enclosure or with approved restraint deemed adequate to prevent contact with any person or other animal, and is kept in accordance with any other conditions set by the County as permitted by this chapter or required by state law. It shall be a violation of this chapter if during home quarantine the dog leaves the confines of a prescribed quarantine area for any reason or otherwise violates the conditions of quarantine.
 - 3. Dogs that have bitten a person and do not have proof of a current rabies vaccination, exemption from vaccination, or current Oregon county or city license shall be apprehended and impounded as resources allow.
- C. Dangerous Dogs.
 - 1. Classification of Dog as a Dangerous Dog. A dog may be classified by the Hearings Officer as a dangerous dog when it has menaced, bitten, chased, injured or killed any person, domestic animal, or livestock.
 - 2. Notice of Classification; Hearing.

- a. Notice. Prior to a dog being classified as dangerous, the owner shall have a right to a hearing before a Hearings Officer. The County shall send a Dangerous Dog Notice to the dog owner by certified mail or personal service; if sent by mail the date of mailing will be considered the date of service. The notice shall inform the owner of:
 - i. A description of the alleged incident and specific behavior that supports classification of the dog as dangerous.
 - ii. The regulations that may be imposed following a dangerous dog classification, including the requirement of a dangerous dog certificate.
 - iii. An opportunity to request a hearing.
 - iv. Information that the dog owner must request a hearing within seven (7) days from the date of service by delivering a written request to Dog Services.
 - v. Information that if the dog owner does not make a timely request for hearing, the dog owner shall be deemed to have waived his/her right to a hearing. Thereafter, following proof of sufficient evidence that the dog is dangerous, the Hearings Officer may so classify the dog and impose regulations consistent with this chapter.
- b. Hearing.
 - i. Following a timely request for hearing, the County will notify the dog owner and Hearings Officer of the date and time of the hearing. The hearing shall follow the procedures set forth in this chapter for a hearing on a violation.
 - ii. The Hearings Officer may refrain from classifying a dog as dangerous upon a finding that the behavior was the result of a person wrongfully assaulting the dog or owner, or other similar provocation, or when the dog's behavior was directed towards a trespasser, or other extenuating circumstances that establishes that the dog does not constitute an unreasonable risk to life or property.
 - A hearing on classification of a dangerous dog may be consolidated with a hearing on any underlying violation for which the dog owner has been cited.
- 3. Regulation of Dangerous Dogs; Microchip Identification. When a dog has been classified as dangerous, the dog shall be microchip identified at Dog Services at the expense of the owner, as provided in ORS 609.168. In addition, a Hearings Officer may order the following regulations:
 - a. That the dog be kept in a secure enclosure;
 - b. That the dog owner obtain and maintain proof of public liability insurance;
 - c. That the dog owner not permit the dog to be off the owner's premises unless the dog is muzzled and restrained by an adequate leash and under the control of a competent person;
 - d. That the dog owner successfully complete a County approved pet ownership program;

- e. That the dog successfully complete obedience training certified by the American Temperament Testing Society or other similar County approved program;
- f. That the dog be spayed or neutered;
- g. After consideration of the factors set forth in ORS 609.093, require euthanasia when a dog has bitten or killed a person, domestic animal, or livestock. The Hearings Officer may also consider the public nuisance violation history of the dog and owner to include all known determinations by any court, governing body, official or agency of any local or state government without regard to where or when the incident occurred.

4. Certificate of Registration; Secure Enclosure; Notice to New Owner

- a. Certificate of Registration. Within seven (7) days after a dog has been classified as dangerous, the owner must license the dog, if not licensed, and obtain a dangerous dog certificate of registration to be renewed annually until the dog is declassified or dies. The County will only issue certificates of registration and renewals to persons who are at least 18 years of age and who present sufficient evidence of:
 - i. A rabies vaccination certificate which will remain in effect for at least one year from the date the certificate of registration is issued;
 - ii. A secure enclosure to confine the dangerous dog;
 - iii. A clearly visible County approved warning sign to be posted and remain at all entry points of the owner's property that informs both children and adults that the dog is dangerous;
 - iv. Microchip identification as provided in ORS 609.168; and,
 - v. Payment of an annual dangerous dog registration fee.
 - Secure Enclosure. The owner of a dog classified as dangerous shall confine the dog in a secure enclosure. The owner must immediately notify Dog Services when a dangerous dog is at large, or has bitten a person, domestic animal, or livestock. A dangerous dog shall not be permitted to leave the confines of a secure enclosure unless the dog is muzzled and restrained by an adequate chain or leash and under control of a competent person.
- c. Notice to New Owner. Prior to a dangerous dog being sold or given away the owner shall provide notice to the new owner that the dog has been classified as a dangerous dog and provide the County with the name, address and telephone number of the new owner whether or not the new owner resides in Clackamas County. The new owner must comply with all dangerous dog regulations imposed unless and until the dog is declassified or dies.
- 5. Declassification of Dangerous Dog.

b.

a. Declassification. Following an owner's written request, the County may declassify a dog as dangerous and terminate the regulations ordered at the time of classification, except for microchip identification and secure enclosure, when the following conditions have been met:

- i. For two years from the date of classification the dog has had no further incidents of behavior that would make it a dangerous dog;
- ii. For two years from the date of classification there have been no violations of the regulations imposed;
- iii. The dog owner has obtained a certificate of satisfactory completion of obedience training for the classified dog.
- Appeal of Declassification Denial. A dog owner may appeal to a Hearings Officer the denial of a request to declassify a dangerous dog by delivering a written request for appeal to Dog Services within seven (7) days of the mailing date of the County's written notice denying declassification.
 - i. The County's written denial shall include information on how the dog owner may appeal the denial.
 - ii. On appeal the Hearings Officer shall determine whether the dog meets the criteria for declassification and shall either uphold the County's denial or order declassification.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00; Amended by Ord. 01-2004, 4/8/04; Amended by Ord. 05-2010, 7/1/10]

5.01.060 Impoundment; Release; Adoption

- A. Impoundment
 - 1. Any Dog Services Officer or peace officer may impound a dog that is in violation of this chapter, or when a Dog Services Officer or peace officer reasonably believes a dog requires medical assistance or care, or when ordered by a court or Hearings Officer.
 - 2. If a person refuses to allow a Dog Services Officer or peace officer to enter the premises to apprehend and impound a dog as authorized by this chapter, the County may request the assistance of the local law enforcement official to obtain and execute a search warrant as authorized by law to search for and seize the dog subject to impound.
 - 3. Any Dog Services Officer or peace officer is authorized to remove a dog from a motor vehicle to apprehend and impound the dog when the officer reasonably believes it is confined in a manner that endangers its health or well-being, including but not limited to dangerous temperature, lack of food, water or attention. A written notice of impoundment will be left on or in the vehicle with information on how to reclaim the dog.
 - 4. Any person may immediately apprehend and hold for impoundment any dog that has trespassed upon the property of that person or another in violation of this chapter, or has menaced, bitten, injured or killed a person, domestic animal, or livestock.
- B. Impound Holding Periods. Unless otherwise provided in this chapter, dogs impounded will be held for the following minimum time periods, unless sooner reclaimed by their owner:
 - 1. Dogs not wearing a license tag shall be held for at least three consecutive days, not including the day of impoundment.
 - 2. Dogs wearing a license tag shall be held for at least five consecutive days, from the date of notification of impoundment. If notification is by mail, the date of mailing shall be considered the date of notification.

- C. Release of Impounded Dogs; Conditional Release.
 - 1. Release.
 - a. Release Prohibited. Unless otherwise ordered by a Hearings Officer or court of competent jurisdiction, an impounded dog may not be released until final disposition of any violation alleging that the dog has killed a person, or when a dog is pending classification or has been classified as a dangerous dog.
 - b. Release Permitted. Unless prohibited by this chapter prior to final disposition of a violation or pending appeal, an impounded dog may be released subject to release conditions in subsection 5.01.060(C)(2)(a) and upon posting security in the amount equal to 50% of the base fine for each violation and payment of fees and costs owed to date including prior outstanding balances, except upon showing of good cause.
 - 2. Conditional Release.
 - a. Conditions. As permitted by this chapter pending final disposition of a violation or appeal, the County or Hearings Officer may conditionally release an impounded dog to its owner and may impose any of the following release conditions, including but not limited to a requirement that the dog owner:
 - i. Obtain and provide proof of a rabies vaccination within a designated time;
 - ii. Provide proof of license within a designated time;
 - iii. Restrain the dog on the dog owner's property by means of a secure enclosure;
 - iv. Control the dog on a leash that is no longer than six (6) feet, and at all times handled by an adult who is able to control the dog;
 - v. Muzzle the dog at all times when off the dog owner's property;
 - vi. Obtain veterinary care for the dog within a designated time;
 - vii. Comply with minimum care standards consistent with this chapter;
 - viii. Keep the dog indoors during certain hours.
 - b. Revocation of Conditional Release; Violation; Security Forfeited.
 - i. Revocation. Upon reasonable ground to believe that a release condition has been violated the County may revoke release, and apprehend and impound the subject dog pending final disposition of the underlying violation or appeal.
 - ii. Violation. At the time of revocation the dog owner shall be cited for failure to follow condition(s) of release. A hearing on revocation may be made in accordance with section 5.01.070 of this chapter and consolidated with a hearing on the underlying violation(s).
 - iii. Security Forfeited. The security amount posted on conditional release shall be forfeited upon a finding that one or more conditions of release were violated or if no timely hearing is requested.
 - 3. If a dog owner has been cited for a violation(s) of this chapter, and a Hearings Officer finds that no violation(s) occurred, then impoundment and board fees shall not be assessed until the first business day after notice of the Hearings Officer's Final Order.
- 4. An owner must reclaim a dog within five (5) business days after notice of a Hearings Officer's Final Order unless otherwise ordered or unless stayed by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- D. Failure to Reclaim.
 - 1. If an owner fails to reclaim a dog as provided in this chapter the dog will be deemed abandoned and shall become the property of the County without compensation paid to the owner.
 - 2. An owner that fails to reclaim a dog will be civilly liable to the County for all penalties, fines, fees, costs and expenses authorized by this chapter, which may be collected in the same manner as any other debt allowed by law.
- E. Diseased or Injured Dog. A dog owner shall be liable to the County for costs paid for medical treatment during impoundment. If the County determines a dog is seriously injured or seriously ill or its health condition causes a threat to public health or safety, the dog may be immediately euthanized without compensation paid to the owner.
- F. Release for Adoption.
 - 1. Fees. Adoption fees will be assessed consistent with this chapter.
 - 2. Standards. The Dog Services Manager shall have the authority to develop and enforce adoption policies and procedures.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00; Amended by Ord. 05-2003, 3/13/03; Amended by Ord. 01-2004, 4/8/04; Amended by Ord. 05-2010, 7/1/10]

5.01.070 Citation; Complaint; Hearing Process

- A. Issuance of Citation.
 - 1. Any Dog Services Officer or peace officer may issue and serve a dog owner with a citation when there are reasonable grounds to believe the owner or dog has committed a violation of this chapter. The citation shall serve as the County's complaint.
 - 2. A citation shall be served by personal service or by certified mail with return receipt requested, no later than six (6) months from the date the alleged violation occurred. When mailed the date of mailing shall be considered the date of service. The failure of any person to receive notice properly given shall not invalidate or otherwise affect proceedings under this chapter.

B. Form of Citation.

- 1. The citation shall include:
 - a. The name and address of the person cited;
 - b. The date(s) the alleged violation(s) occurred;
 - c. The number and title of the chapter section(s) violated;
 - d. A description of the dog(s) involved;
 - e. The base fine, to be equal to the minimum fine, along with the maximum fine for each violation as authorized by this chapter;
 - f. Whether appearance before a Hearings Officer is optional, or if mandatory the date, time and place at which the person is to appear;
 - g. The procedure for the person to follow to admit the violation and pay the fine, or contest the citation and appear before a Hearings Officer;
 - h. A statement that if the person fails to pay the fine within the time allowed, or fails to appear before the Hearings Officer when required, then the person shall have waived his/her right to contest the citation and the Hearings Officer may enter a judgment against the person for an amount

up to the maximum fine, in addition to any fees, costs or expenses, conditions or restrictions authorized by this chapter;

- i. A statement that when appearance before a Hearings Officer is mandatory the person cannot pay the fine in lieu of appearance.
- 2. An error in transcribing information into a citation, when determined by the Hearings Officer to be non-prejudicial to the defense of the cited person, may be corrected prior to or at the time of the hearing with notice to the cited person. Except as provided in this subsection, a citation that does not conform to the requirements of this section shall be set aside by the Hearings Officer upon motion of the cited person before any other proceedings at the hearing. Minor variations in the form of citation shall not be a basis for setting aside a citation. Nothing prohibits the Hearings Officer from amending a citation in the Hearings Officer's discretion.
- C. Response to Citation
 - 1. Unless an appearance before a Hearings Officer is mandatory, a dog owner who has received a citation may respond by:
 - a. Appearing personally before the Hearings Officer on the cited appearance date and either admit or deny the violation; or
 - b. Prior to the appearance date return a signed copy of the citation to Dog Services admitting the violation, along with a check or money order payable to Clackamas County for the total base fine amount. Admission and payment does not relieve the dog owner of the requirement to correct the violation; or
 - c. Prior to the appearance date, return a signed copy of the citation to Dog Services denying the violation and requesting a hearing. Dog Services will set a time and place for the hearing and notify the Hearings Officer, and dog owner.
 - 2. Mandatory Appearance. Personal appearance before a Hearings Officer at the time and place indicated on the citation shall be mandatory:
 - a. When a dog owner has received a citation three (3) times or more within a twelve (12) month period or the issuing officer has determined the appearance should be mandatory;
 - b. For violation of Failure to Surrender a Dog;
 - c. For violation of Interfering with a County employee or Peace Officer;
 - d. For violation of Providing False Information to a County employee or Peace Officer;
 - e. For violation of Failure to Comply with Conditions of Quarantine;
 - f. For violation of Failure to Comply with any Fine, Fee, Cost, Expense, Condition or Restriction authorized by this chapter;
 - g. For violation of Dog as a Public Nuisance when a dog kills a person, domestic animal, or livestock;
 - h. For violation of Failure to Comply with the Requirements of Keeping a Dangerous Dog.
 - i. For failure to reclaim an impounded dog.
 - j. For failure to meet minimum care standards.
 - 3. Failure to Respond to Citation. If a person cited fails to respond to a citation as required by this chapter then the person shall be deemed to have waived his/her right to contest the citation. Following proof of sufficient evidence that the person has committed the cited violation(s) the Hearings Officer may

enter a Final Order against the person for an amount up to the maximum fine, in addition to any applicable fees, costs or expenses, and any other imposition consistent with this chapter. A copy of the Final Order shall be sent to the person cited by regular mail.

- D. Hearing Process.
 - 1. Informal Disposition. The County and dog owner may agree to an informal and final disposition of any violation before a Hearings Officer issues a Final Order.
 - 2. Burden of Proof. The burden will be on the County to prove that the violation occurred by a preponderance of the evidence.
 - 3. Testimony of Witnesses and Parties. The Hearings Officer shall have the authority to administer oaths or affirmations and take testimony of and question witnesses and parties. Parties may offer witness testimony on their own behalf. Written testimony must be submitted by sworn affidavit and may be admitted into the record subject to exclusion by the Hearings Officer and objections by the opposing party.
 - 4. Cross-Examination of Witnesses. The person cited and attorneys may examine or cross-examine witnesses.
 - 5. Evidence. Reliable and relevant evidence shall be admitted subject to the rules of privilege recognized by law. The burden of presenting evidence to support a fact or position shall be on the offering party. The Hearings Officer may establish procedures for the presentation of evidence to ensure that the hearing record reflects a full and fair inquiry into the facts necessary to determine the matter alleged. The Hearings Officer shall have the discretion to exclude any material or testimony that is accumulative, repetitious, irrelevant or immaterial.
 - 6. Objections. Objections to admission of evidence shall be noted in the record and will be considered with respect to the weight to be given the particular evidence offered. The Hearings Officer shall have the discretion to admit or exclude any evidence presented and may reserve the ruling on the admissibility or exclusion of evidence until the time the Final Order is issued.
 - 7. Subpoenas. The Hearings Officer may issue subpoenas to parties when a request is supported by a showing of general relevance and reasonable scope of the evidence sought. Witnesses appearing pursuant to subpoena, other than the parties, peace officers or employees of the County, shall be paid the same witness fees and mileage as allowed in civil cases from the party requesting the subpoena to be paid at the time the subpoena is issued. The party requesting the subpoena will be responsible for its service in accordance with the Oregon Rules of Civil Procedure.
 - 8. Representation. The person cited may represent him/herself or may be represented by counsel at personal expense. The County may be represented at the hearing by any employee of the County. If the employee is not an attorney, the employee shall not present legal argument, examine or cross-examine witnesses, present rebuttal evidence or give legal advice to the Hearings Officer conducting the hearing.
 - 9. Record. A verbatim written or mechanical record shall be made of all hearings. The record may be transcribed at the request of a party upon payment in advance of the cost of transcription.

- 10. Final Order. At the conclusion of the hearing the Hearings Officer shall issue a Final Order based upon reliable, relevant and substantial evidence which shall be the County's final determination. A Final Order shall be effective on the date that it is issued unless otherwise provided by the Hearings Officer. The order may be oral or written, but in all cases must be recorded in the record of the proceeding. The Hearings Officer may impose fines, fees, costs, expenses, conditions or restrictions and any other imposition authorized by this Chapter. Monetary obligations are due and payable on the effective date of the Final Order unless otherwise provided.
- 11. Judicial Review. Review of a Final Order of the Hearings Officer may be made by any party by writ of review as provided in ORS 34.010-34.100.
- 12. Enforcement of Final Order. The County may maintain civil proceedings in law or equity in a court of competent jurisdiction to enforce any provision of a Hearings Officer's Final Order.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00; Amended by Ord. 01-2004, 4/8/04; Amended by Ord. 05-2010, 7/1/10]

5.01.080 Penalties

A. Fines, Fees, Costs; Expenses.

- 1. Upon a finding that a dog owner has violated this chapter, a Hearings Officer may impose fines, fees, costs and expenses, which shall become a debt owing to Clackamas County and may be collected in the same manner as any other debt allowed by law. If fines, fees, costs or expenses are not paid within sixty (60) days after payment is ordered, the County may file and record the Final Order for payment in the County Clerk Lien Record as authorized by ORS 30.460.
- 2. If the Hearings Officer finds that the alleged violation did not occur, the County shall reimburse the dog owner for any fines, fees, costs and expenses previously paid by the owner for the alleged violation.
- 3. The Hearings Officer may order payment of the County's attorney fees and prosecution costs to include staff time for any violation of this Chapter.
- B. Conditions and Restrictions; Restitution; Euthanasia.
 - 1. Upon a finding by the Hearings Officer that a dog owner has violated a provision of this chapter, in addition to and not in lieu of any fine, fee, cost or expense, the Hearings Officer may impose restitution, euthanasia, and reasonable conditions and restrictions, including but not limited to:
 - a. Suspend the owner's right to own or keep any dog in Clackamas County for a period not to exceed five (5) years;
 - b. Upon sufficient proof order restitution to any person who has suffered actual monetary loss as a result of a violation of this chapter, including but not limited to expenses incurred for veterinarian care, burial and memorial expenses, repair or replacement of damaged property, or medical bills;
 - c. Require the owner to spay or neuter the dog;
 - d. Require the owner to remove the dog to a location where the dog does not present a threat to persons, domestic animals, or livestock;
 - e. Require the owner to surrender the dog to the County;
 - f. After consideration of the factors set forth in ORS 609.093, require euthanasia when a dog has bitten or killed a person, domestic animal, or

livestock. The Hearings Officer may also consider the public nuisance violation history of the dog and owner to include all known determinations by any court, governing body, official or agency of any local or state government without regard to where or when the incident occurred;

- g. Require that the owner comply with any other condition or restriction reasonably designed to abate any future violation of this chapter;
- h. Require that the owner obtain microchip identification for the dog;
- i. Require the owner to reduce the number of dogs on the owner's premises.
- 2. Any condition or restriction imposed by a Hearings Officer must be complied with immediately unless otherwise ordered. The County may request that an owner provide proof of compliance by a date certain. If proof is not provided, or proof is insufficient, then a rebuttable presumption will exist that the owner has failed to comply and the owner may be cited for the violation of Failure to Comply in accordance with this chapter.
- 3. An owner shall be responsible for all costs incurred in complying with any condition or restriction imposed.
- 4. Upon a finding that an owner is guilty of a violation set forth in this chapter, regarding the same dog for the third time in a twelve (12) month period, the Hearings Officer may order that the owner surrender the dog to the County, without compensation paid to the owner.

When a dog has been ordered surrendered and the County has determined that the dog qualifies for adoption, the County may give placement preference to any person who had prior contact with the dog, including but not limited to the former owner's family members or friends who reside separately from the former owner and whom the County has determined will provide adequate care and follow all conditions or restrictions imposed by the Hearings Officer in order to maintain control of the dog.

[Codified by Ord. 05-2000, 7/13/00; Amended by Ord. 05-2003, 3/13/03; Amended by Ord. 01-2004, 4/8/04; Amended by Ord. 05-2010, 7/1/10]

5.01.090 Authority of Dog Services Manager

In accordance with the provisions of this chapter the Dog Services Manager shall have the authority to:

- A. Collect fines, fees, costs and expenses.
- B. Authorize an owner to keep a licensed dog that has been impounded and quarantined, at the premises of the owner during the period of quarantine.
- C. Declassify a dog as dangerous in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.
- D. Request the assistance of local law enforcement officials to obtain and execute a warrant authorized under state law and this chapter for the search and seizure of property.
- E. Require a dog owner to provide proof of compliance with a Hearings Officer's Final Order.
- F. Inspect premises of a dog owner to ensure compliance with this chapter;
- G. Develop and enforce policy, procedures, and standards to ensure the effective administration of this chapter.

[Added by Ord. 01-2004, 4/8/04; Amended by Ord. 05-2010, 7/1/10]

5.01.100 Severability

If any clause, section or provision of this chapter is declared unconstitutional or invalid for any reason or cause, the remaining portion of this chapter shall remain in full force and effect and be valid as if the invalid portion had not been incorporated herein. [Added by Ord. 01-2004, 4/8/04; Amended by Ord. 05-2010, 7/1/10]

5.01.120 Enforcement of Other Laws

- A. Enforcement of Dogs. Pursuant to ORS 203.035; 153.030; 609.015 and ORS 609.135, this chapter supersedes enforcement in the County of the following state statutes regarding control of dogs: ORS 609.030 and 609.035 to 609.110; 609.155; 609.158; 609.165; 609.170; 609.180; 609.190.
- B. Enforcement of Rabies Control. Rabies control shall be enforced by the Clackamas County Health Officer in cooperation with the Dog Services Manager in accordance with the provisions of ORS 433.340 through 433.390.
- C. Enforcement of Violations Involving Livestock. When a dog is determined to be a Public Nuisance under this chapter for menacing, biting, injuring or killing livestock, in addition to all other provisions and regulations of this chapter the following state statutes apply: ORS 609.125; 609.156; 609.161; 609.162; 609.163; 609.167; 609.168.
- D. Enforcement of Possession of Dogs. The number of dogs possessed by a person shall be limited as provided in ORS 167.374. In addition to all other provisions and regulations of this chapter, ORS 167.374 shall apply.
- E. Other Laws Apply. Except as expressly provided in this chapter, this chapter shall in no way be a substitute for or eliminate the necessity of conforming with any and all state and federal laws, rules and regulations, and other ordinances which relate to the requirements provided in this chapter.

[Added by Ord. 05-2010, 7/1/10]





July 26, 2012

Board of Commissioners, Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of an Intergovernmental Agreement amendment #3 with the City of Canby/Canby Adult Center to provide Social Services <u>for Clackamas County Residents</u>

The Social Services Division of the Health, Housing & Human Services Department (H3S) requests the approval of an Intergovernmental Agreement Amendment #3 with the City of Canby/Canby Adult Center to provide social services to Clackamas County residents age 60 and over. This is a budget adjustment. This amendment provides funding for the provision of services during FY12/13 and changes the service dates for this funding to July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013.

The goal in providing these services is to assist older residents in meeting their individual needs by linking them with County resources.

This amendment increases the agreement amount by \$136,146; to a total of \$278,870. This agreement is in the format approved by County Counsel as part of the H3S contract standardization project. No County General Fund dollars are involved. The agreement begins July 1, 2011 and continues through June 30, 2013.

Recommendation

We recommend the approval of this agreement and that Cindy Becker be authorized to sign on behalf of the Board of County Commissioners.

Respectfully submitted,

Cindy Becker Director

For information on this issue or copies of attachments Please contact Brenda Durbin, # 503-655-8641

Healthy Families. Strong Communities.

2051 Kaen Road #230 Oregon City OR 07045 • Phone: 503-650-5607 • Fax: 503-655-8677 • www.clackamas.us

Contract Amendment Health, Housing and Human Services

DHS Contract Number: <u>SSD-17-11/12</u>

Board Agenda Number: 062311-A1

Division: Social Services

Amendment Number 3

Contractor: City of Canby/Canby Adult Center

Amendment Requested By Brenda Durbin, CCSS Director

Changes: (X) Contract Budget & Termination Date

Justification for Amendment:

This is a budget adjustment adding FY 12/13 funding and extending the termination date to June 30 2013. This results in an increase to the contract budget of \$136,146.

I. <u>AMEND:</u> SCOPE OF SERVICES

D. Services required under the terms of this agreement shall commence <u>July 1, 2011</u>. This agreement shall terminate <u>June 30, 2012</u>

TO READ:

D. Services required under the terms of this agreement shall commence <u>July 1, 2012</u>. This agreement shall terminate <u>June 30, 2013</u>

II. AMEND: COMPENSATION AND RECORDS

Compensation. County shall compensate the Agency for satisfactorily performing the services identified in Section I on a fixed unit rate reimbursement basis as described in Exhibit 3 - Budget and Units of Service - attached hereto. The maximum compensation allowed under this contract is \$12,797 in Older Americans Act III-B funds, \$68,541 in Older Americans Act III-C funds, \$1,426 in Older Americans Act III-D funds, \$19,080 in SPD Medicaid funds for Medicaid client Home Delivered meals, \$22,165 in NSIP funds, \$18,712 in STF/Ride Connection funds for out of district rides, \$311 in STF/Tri-Met funds for waivered transportation match, \$529 of Medicaid funds for Medicaid funds for Medicaid funds for Medicaid funds for Medicaid client non-medical transportation services and \$163 of LIEAP funds; for a total net compensation of \$143,724.

TO READ:

A. Compensation. County shall compensate the Agency for satisfactorily performing the services identified in Section I on a fixed unit rate reimbursement basis as described in Exhibit 3 - Budget and Units of Service - attached hereto. The maximum compensation allowed under this contract is \$<u>12,797</u> in Older Americans Act III-B funds, \$<u>66,029</u> in Older Americans Act III-C funds, \$<u>1,426</u> in Older Americans Act III-D funds, \$<u>19,080</u> in SPD Medicaid funds for Medicaid client Home Delivered meals, \$<u>20,696</u> in NSIP funds, \$<u>15,279</u> in STF/Ride Connection funds for out of district rides, \$<u>310</u> in STF/Tri-Met funds for waivered transportation match, \$<u>529</u> of Medicaid funds for Medicaid

<u>Amend:</u>

CITY OF CANBY - ADULT CENTER Fiscal Year 2011-2012

| | LIEAP | OAA II B | LIEAP OAA 111 B OAA 111 C OAA 111 D OAA 111 E | OAA III D | OAATILE | OAA | NSIP | 0 out Dist. | TriMet | MEDICAID | Program | NO. OF T | TOTAL | Beimhricen |
|---|----------|-------------|---|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Funds | Match | Funds | STF Funds STF Funds | STF Funds | Funds | Income | INITS | | |
| Service Category | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (9) | Ē | (8) | (6) | | (13) | (14) | (15) | rten 16) |
| Case Management | | \$2,480 | | | | \$276 | | | , , | |) | 107 25 hrel | C1 750 | |
| Reassurance | | \$1810 | | | | | | | | | | CIII 07.101 | 0C/'7¢ | 923.12/NF |
| Info & Assistance | | en 180 | | | | 50 C | | | | | | 8/ | \$1,810 | \$20.86 |
| | | 46,202 | | | | 707¢ | | i | | | | 167 | \$2,514 | \$13.58 |
| | | 005¢ | | | | \$39 | | | | | | | \$389 | \$50.00 |
| I ransportation - UAA | | \$5,895 | | | | \$656 | | | | | \$842 | 1.684 | \$7.393 | \$3.50 |
| FITTSICAL AUTIVITY FALLS | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2226.2 | × |
| PREVENTION | | | | \$763 | | \$0 | | | | | - | 86 | \$763 | \$00 00 |
| PREVENTIVE SCREENING, | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | ~~~~ | 920.00 |
| COUNSELING, AND REFERRALS | | | | \$663 | | 80 | | | | | | 17 | 4663 | ¢30.00 |
| Caregiver Assistance | | | | | | \$0 | | | | | | | | |
| Trans - Ride Con. Out of Dist | | | | | ┢ | 60 | | ¢ 4 0 7 4 5 | | | | | 2 | 00.124 |
| Non Medical 710 Transactution | | | | | | 2 | | 717014 | | - | \$1,∠48 | 2,495 | \$19,960 | \$7.50 |
| | | | | | | \$0 | | | \$311 | \$529 | | 60 | \$840 | \$14.00 |
| UAA Meal Sile Management | | | \$34,782 | | | \$3,868 | | | | | | 34,100 | \$38.650 | \$1.02 |
| Food Service - UAA | | | \$33,759 | | | \$3,754 | | | | | \$32,736 | 34,100 | \$70.249 | \$1.95 |
| FOOD SERVICE - NSIP | | | | | | \$0 | \$22,165 | | | | | 34,100 | \$27.165 | \$0.65 |
| SPD Medicaid HDM | | | | | | \$0 | | | | \$19 080 | | 2000 | | \$0 E 1 |
| LIEAP Intakes | \$163 | | | | | \$0 | | | | | | 2,000 | # -0,000 | 40.00 01.00 |
| TOTALS | \$163 | \$12,797 | \$68,541 | \$1,426 | \$0 | \$8.844 | \$22.165 | \$18.712 | \$311 | \$19 609 | 834 876 | 2 | \$100 COL | 00.04 |
| Total Cost Equiple (4 ± 7 ± 3 ± 4 ± 5 ± 6 ± 7 ± 6 ± 6 ± 46 ± 44 | <u> </u> | 1 2 1 0 1 0 | - 40 - 44 - | | | | | | | * * * | 040.504 | | 000,0019 | |
| | | 8+0+ / + | 10+1-1 | (0) | | | UAA Food | UAA Food Service Reimbursement Rate (1 + 3 + 7 + 11 | nbursemen | t Rate (1 + | 3+7+11 | / 12 = 14) | | |

2

Other Services Reimbursement Rate (1 + 4 + 5 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 10 + 11 / 12 = 14)

,

* County General Fund provided Services as specified in Section I.B. will be paid at OAA Reimbursement Rate listed above for same Service Category.

Source of OAA Match - City of Canby, additional support staff and Center volunteers

Contracted Amount: \$143,724

| | •1 |
|----|----|
| τ. | 2 |
| 0 | ٥ |
| 0 | Ď |
| ũ | 1 |
| ¢ | 뇌 |
| F | -ł |

CITY OF CANBY - ADULT CENTER Fiscal Year 2012-13

¢

| Ī | | /12 = 14) | 1+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | nt Rate (1 + | mbursemer | UAA Food Service Keimbursement Rate (1 + 3 + 7 + 11 | DOOT AND | | | (<u>)</u> | | · · · · |) | |
|---------------|--------------|------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|---|----------|-------------|-------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------|--|
| | \$178,216 | | \$33,305 | \$19,609 | \$311 | \$12'CI & | 080'07¢ | 001'00 | | 121,120 | + 40 + 44 - | + <u>7</u> + 8 + 0 | 4+5+6 | Total Cost Equals (1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 10 + 11 = 13) |
| \$6.5U | D¢ | C 7 | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | ¢0.765 | ¢ | £1 476 | <u>\$66.079</u> | \$12.797 | 80 | TOTALS |
| 40.04 | 4 13'COU | 2,000 | |)))))) | | | | \$0 | | | | | 0\$ | LIEAP Intakes |
| \$0.57 | \$10 ORU | 000 6 | | \$19.080 | | | | \$0 | | | i | | | SPU Medicald HUM |
| \$0.63 | \$20.696 | 32.850 | | | | | \$20,696 | \$0 | | | | | | |
| \$1.95 | \$67,674 | 32,850 | \$31,536 | | | | | 010'00 | | | *** | | | Food Service - NSID |
| \$1.02 | \$31,233 | 32,850 | | | | | | 07100 | | | \$20 E00 | | | Food Service - OAA |
| 0.4.00 | 4040 | | | 222 | | | | \$3 726 | | | \$33.507 | | | OAA Meal Site Management |
| \$4 1 DO | | 2221. | | \$529 | \$311 | | | \$0 | | | | | | Non Medical T19 Transportation |
| CR 7 E | \$16,206 | 1 853 | \$927 | | | \$15,279 | | \$0 | | | | | | |
| \$2135 | \$0 | 0 | | | | | | 20 | | - | | | | |
| \$39.00 | \$663 | 17 | | | | | | \$0 | | \$663 | | | | COUNSELING, ANU REFERRALS |
| 92U.UU | c0.14 | 3 | | | - | | | | | | | | | PREVENITVE SURFENING, |
| | ¢763 | ä | | | | | | \$0 | | \$763 | | | | PREVENTION |
| \$3.50 | \$7,393 | 1,684 | \$84Z | | | - | | 0000 | | | | 2 - 2 (n + | | PHYSICAL ACTIVITY/FALLS |
| \$20.UC | \$389 | - | | | | | | CGEG | | | | \$5 895 | | Transportation - OAA |
| 410.00 | +10'7+ | 2 | | | | | | \$39 | | | | \$350 | | Public Outreach |
| 040 ED | E17 | 467 | | | | | | \$252 | | | | \$2,262 | | Into. & Assistance |
| \$20 BR | t | 87 | | | | | | \$201 | | | | 01.01.0 | | |
| \$23.12/hr | \$2,756 | 107.25 hrs | | | | | | \$2/6 | - | | | 001/20 | | |
| (16) | (cl) | (14) | () | 121 | (2) | > | | | | | / | E0 100 | | Case Manadement |
| | | | 1431 | | 6 | (8) | 6 | (B) | (2) | (4 | (<u>c</u>) | 6 | Ē | Service Category |
| mont Dato | COST | STINITS | Income | | STF Funds STF Funds | STF Funds | Funds | Match | Funds | Funds | Funds | L. | LUNOS | |
| Reimhirse. | TOTAL | NO. OF | Program | TriMet MEDICAID | TriMet | Out Dist. | | | | | OVALLIC | | | |

3

Other Services Reimbursement Rate (1 + 4 + 5 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 10 + 11 / 12 = 14)

* County General Fund provided Services as specified in Section I.B. will be paid at OAA Reimbursement Rate listed above for same Service Category.

Source of OAA Match - City of Canby, additional support staff and Center volunteers

Contracted Amount: \$136,146

AMEND: Page 2 - Unit Cost Schedule

TO READ: Page 3 – Unit Cost Schedule

All other terms and conditions of the original contract remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS HEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be executed by their duly authorized officers.

CLACKAMAS COUNTY AGENCY Approved as to Content -Commissioner Charlotte Lehan, Chair Friends of the Canby Adult Ctr Commissioner Jim Bernard Commissioner Jamie Damon **Commissioner Ann Lininger Commissioner Paul Savas** 11/11/15 By: Kathy Robinson Center Director Signing on Behalf of the Board CITY OF CANBY CANBY ADULT CENTER Cindy Becker, Director By Greg Ettis Health, Housing, and Human Services City Administrator Date By Randy Carson Mayor 6-20-2012 Date 182 N. Holly – PO Box 930 Street Address Canby, OR 97013 City/Zip (503) 266-4021 (503) 263-6192 Phone Fax 93-0943494 Tax ID Number





July 26, 2012

Board of Commissioners Clackamas County

Members of the Board

Approval of a Medicare Mental Health/Addictions Provider Agreement with FamilyCare, Inc. for Behavioral Health Services.

Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division (CCBHD) of the Health, Housing and Human Services Department (H3S) requests the approval of a Medicare Mental Health/Addictions Provider Agreement with FamilyCare, Inc. for the purchase of behavioral health services from the Behavioral Health Division for Oregon Health Plan (OHP) members.

The OHP members covered by this agreement are residents of Clackamas County who have access to physical health services at county clinics and are capitated to Family Care, Inc. for provision of physical health services.

This is a revenue agreement for Behavioral Health. The total amount of the agreement is unknown, because the number of clients who will be enrolled with FamilyCare, Inc. cannot be projected with certainty. No County General funds are involved. The agreement is effective upon signature by both parties and shall continue until either or both parties terminate the agreement. County Counsel previously reviewed and approved the language on May 8, 2012. This contract is being processed retroactively due to late submission by contractor.

Recommendation

We recommend approval of this agreement and further recommend that Cindy Becker be authorized to sign on behalf of the Board of County Commissioners.

Respectfully submitted,

for CB

Director

For information on this issue or copies of attachments, please contact Emily M. Zwetzig at (503)742-5318.



MEDICARE ADVANTAGE MENTAL HEALTH/ADDICTIONS PROVIDER AGREEMENT

between

FAMILYCARE HEALTH PLANS, INC., an Oregon non-profit corporation

and

Clackamas County Behavioral Health

71213056.2 0026097-00001

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. | Definitions | |
|--------|---|---|
| 2. | Provider Services | |
| 3. | Provider Obligations | 6 |
| 4. | FamilyCare Obligations | 9 |
| 5. | Services and Compensation | |
| б. | Term and Termination | |
| 7. | Addition of Plan or Amendment of Services and Compensation Attachment | |
| 8. | Relationship of the Parties | |
| 9. | Indemnification and Insurance | |
| 10. | Access and Maintenance of Records and Information | |
| 11. | Miscellaneous | |
| Signat | ture Page | |

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into by and between FamilyCare Health Plans, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "FamilyCare"), an Oregon non-profit corporation operating in Oregon as a health care service contractor, and Clackamas County Behavioral Health (hereinafter referred to as "Provider").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, FamilyCare offers or administers one or more health benefit plans and desires to enter into a written agreement to arrange for the provision of certain Covered Services to Members of such plans; and

WHEREAS, Provider is a mental health and/or addictions provider, and/or employs or contracts with mental health and/or addictions providers, all of whom are lawfully qualified to provide mental health care services and/or chemical dependency prevention, intervention, and treatment services and willing to provide such services to Members of FamilyCare mental health benefit plans; and

WHEREAS, the mental health benefit plan(s) covered by this Agreement include: Medicare Advantage and other Plans added to this Agreement as provided in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants contained herein, it is agreed by and between the parties as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. <u>Definitions</u>. As used in this Agreement and its Attachments, each of the following terms (and the plural thereof, when appropriate) shall have the meaning set forth herein, except where the context makes it clear that such meaning is not intended:

1.1 <u>Capitation Fee</u>. A predetermined monthly payment to Provider or Provider Practitioners, if applicable, for Covered Services to be provided to each Member assigned to Provider or Provider Practitioners.

1.2 <u>Care Management</u>. A program of care coordination and case management developed to manage high cost and at-risk Members with complex medical needs.

1.3 <u>Clean Claim</u>. An accurate statement of services submitted to FamilyCare on a claim form acceptable to FamilyCare that has no defect, impropriety, lack of any required substantiating documentation (including the substantiating documentation needed to meet the requirements for encounter data) or particular circumstance requiring special treatment that prevents timely payment, with all CPT codes and modifiers, revenue codes, ICD-9 and DRG codes, in addition to patient identification, physician name, date of service and other insurance information such as motor vehicle, workers' compensation and third-party liability.

1.4 <u>Coinsurance</u>. The percentage or portion of the cost of care that a Member may be obligated to pay for a Covered Service.

1.5 <u>Copayment or Copay</u>. The fixed dollar amount that a Member may be obligated to pay for a Covered Service.

1.6 <u>Covered Service</u>. Medically Necessary health care services and supplies rendered or furnished to Member by Provider or Provider Practitioner for which benefits are available under a Member's Plan.

1.7 <u>Deductible</u>. The amount of out-of-pocket expense that Member is responsible to pay for Covered Services prior to being eligible to receive Plan benefits.

1.8 <u>Emergency or Emergency Medical Condition</u>. A mental health condition (a) manifesting itself by acute symptoms of sufficient severity (including severe pain) such that a prudent lay person, who possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine, could reasonably expect the absence of immediate medical attention to result in (i) placing the health of the individual (or with respect to a pregnant woman, the health of the woman or her unborn child) in serious jeopardy, (ii) serious impairment to bodily functions, or (iii) serious dysfunction of any bodily organ or part, or (b) with respect to a pregnant woman who is having contractions, for which there is inadequate time to effect a safe transfer to another hospital before delivery or for which a transfer posing a threat to the health or safety of the pregnant woman or the unborn child. An "Emergency Medical Condition" is determined based on the presenting symptoms (not the final diagnosis) as perceived by a prudent layperson and includes cases in which the absence of immediate medical attention would not in fact have had the adverse results described in the previous sentence.

1.9 <u>Medical Director</u>. Physicians who are designated by FamilyCare or a Plan and are responsible for quality management and utilization management review, including concurrent hospital review and, if appropriate under a Plan, making all final medical and behavioral health decisions relating to coverage or payment.

Medically Necessary or Medical Necessity. The decision as to whether a service 1.10 or supply ordered by the provider was Medically Necessary, or as to whether services or supplies are required by Medical Necessity, for the purposes of qualifying for payment by FamilyCare rests with FamilyCare, subject to the procedures for reconsideration. Services and medical supplies are Medically Necessary or required by Medical Necessity if required for prevention (including preventing a relapse), diagnosis or treatment of mental disorders and are (a) consistent with the symptoms of a mental illness or treatment of a mental disorder; (b) appropriate with regard to standards of good practice and generally recognized by the relevant scientific community as effective; (c) not solely for the convenience of a Member or a provider of the service or medical supplies; and (d) the most cost effective of the alternative levels of medical services or medical supplies that can be safely provided to a Member in FamilyCare's judgment. The fact that an item or service is Medically Necessary does not by itself mean that the item or service is eligible for payment by FamilyCare; to be eligible for payment, items and services must be Covered Services under the Plan and meet all requirements for eligibility for payment in addition to being Medically Necessary.

1.11 <u>Member</u>. A person who is enrolled in a FamilyCare Plan and is entitled to receive Covered Services.

1.12 <u>Participating Hospital</u>. A hospital that is contracted to provide Covered Services to Members. Participating status shall be contingent upon FamilyCare's designation as such.

1.13 <u>Participating Practitioner</u>. A physician or other health care professional who is contracted directly or as a member of a Participating Practitioner Group to provide Covered Services to Members under this Agreement or otherwise. Any Participating Practitioner who serves FamilyCare Members under this Agreement will be bound by its terms. Participating status shall be contingent upon FamilyCare's designation as such.

1.14 <u>Participating Practitioner Group</u>. An independent practice association; corporation, limited liability company, or partnership of professional providers; or other entity that employs or contracts with providers of professional medical services and contracts with FamilyCare to provide services to Members under this Agreement. Participating status shall be contingent upon FamilyCare's designation as such.

1.15 <u>Participating Provider</u>. A Participating Practitioner, Participating Practitioner Group, Participating Hospital or other facility or provider of health care items or services designated as a Participating Provider by FamilyCare.

1.16 <u>Plan</u>. The contract or agreement with FamilyCare setting forth the Covered Services to which a Member is entitled and, if a government health benefit program, the federal and state statutes and regulations governing the program. The Plan initially covered by this Agreement is the Medicare Advantage Plan administered by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services ("CMS") pursuant to the Contract between CMS and FamilyCare and applicable rules and regulations.

1.17 <u>Policies and Procedures</u>. The criteria and procedures pertaining to credentialing and recredentialing, participation, compensation, payment rules, processing guidelines, medical policy, utilization management, quality improvement, fraud and abuse, health benefit plan standards, and such other matters determined from time to time by FamilyCare.

1.18 <u>Primary Care Provider</u>. A Participating Practitioner deemed a Primary Care Provider by FamilyCare for the Plan.

1.19 <u>Primary Care Services</u>. Those Covered Services routinely provided by Primary Care Providers in their practice of medicine or other health care profession or as may be further defined in the Plan.

1.20 <u>Prior Authorization or Preauthorization</u>. Prior authorization or Preauthorization is approval given by FamilyCare in advance of a proposed hospitalization, treatment, supply purchase or other Covered Service, in accordance with FamilyCare Policies and Procedures.

1.21 <u>Referral</u>. The process required by this Agreement by which a provider directs a Member to seek and obtain Covered Services from a Participating Practitioner or any other provider of Covered Services.

1.22 <u>Scope of Service</u>. Those services set forth in the Services and Compensation Attachment to this Agreement to be performed by Provider or Provider Practitioners. If no Scope of Service is established in the Attachments, Scope of Service shall refer to those services which Provider or Provider Practitioners are professionally qualified to render.

1.23 <u>Services and Compensation Attachment</u>. An Attachment to this Agreement setting forth payment and other terms applicable to a Plan in which Provider is a Participating Practitioner or Participating Practitioner Group, which Attachment is made part of this Agreement upon execution or thereafter pursuant to paragraph 7.1.

1.24 <u>Specialty Services</u>. Those Covered Services provided by providers professionally qualified to practice a designated specialty as determined by FamilyCare which are within the provider's recognized scope of practice.

1.25 <u>Standards of Care and Service</u>. Standards which have been developed by FamilyCare, incorporating concepts from CMS, from medical group practice accreditation programs, and from community standards. These standards include, but are not limited to, access, accommodations, panel size, and medical record documentation, and are contained in the Policies and Procedures.

2. Provider Services.

2.1 Provider and Provider Practitioner. If Provider is an employer of health care and/or addictions professionals, Provider shall require all of its employed and contracted mental health care professionals who provide services to Members to comply with all of the provisions of this Agreement. If Provider contracts with individual mental health and/or addictions providers who are not employed by Provider, as a medical group, independent practice association, or otherwise, Provider shall ensure that it maintains current, valid contracts with each such individual health care provider who provides services to Members. Such employed or contracted professionals are referred to herein as "Provider Practitioners." Contracts with Provider Practitioners shall (a) require Provider Practitioner to comply with all of the provisions of this Agreement, (b) be in form acceptable to FamilyCare and (c) be available for inspection on request by FamilyCare. Provider shall ensure that each Provider Practitioner is credentialed by FamilyCare prior to providing services to Members, and continues to comply with FamilyCare's credentialing and recredentialing Policies and Procedures.

2.2 <u>Covered Services</u>. FamilyCare retains Provider and Provider Practitioners to render Covered Services to Members within Provider Practitioner's Scope of Service. All services shall be rendered subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and in accordance with FamilyCare's Policies and Procedures, including referral and Preauthorization procedures.

2.3 <u>Performance</u>. Subject to practice protocols and utilization standards adopted by FamilyCare, Provider and Provider Practitioners will determine the method, details, and means of performing Covered Services within the Scope of Services pursuant to this Agreement. Covered Services rendered will be provided as promptly as practicable, consistent with sound medical practice and in accordance with accepted community professional standards. Provider agrees at all times to maintain a sufficient number of Provider Practitioners to guarantee prompt

and adequate access to FamilyCare Members to provide Covered Services within Provider's Scope of Service.

2.4 <u>Personnel, Equipment and Supplies</u>. Provider or Provider Practitioners shall, at Provider or Provider Practitioner's sole cost and expense, arrange for the provision of Covered Services within the Scope of Service. Subject to practice protocols and utilization standards adopted by FamilyCare, FamilyCare may not control, direct, or supervise Provider or Provider Practitioners in the performance of Covered Services. Provider or Provider Practitioner will supply all necessary office personnel, equipment, instruments and supplies required to perform Covered Services and which are usual and customary for a medical practice in the community. Provider or Provider Practitioner shall be solely responsible for payment of all wages, salary, compensation, payroll and withholding taxes, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation coverage and all other compensation, insurance and benefits with respect to personnel employed or contracted by Provider or Provider Practitioner, as applicable.

2.5 <u>Hours</u>. Provider and Provider Practitioners will arrange for the provision of Covered Services within the Scope of Service during normal office hours or as otherwise necessary to provide reasonable access to services by Members. Provider and Provider Practitioners will arrange for call coverage for Medically Necessary services on a 24-hour per day, seven day per week basis.

2.6 <u>Referral and Preauthorization Procedure</u>. Provider and Provider Practitioners shall comply with Referral and Preauthorization procedures adopted by FamilyCare prior to referring a Member to any individual, institutional or ancillary health care provider. Except as permitted by FamilyCare Policies and Procedures, Provider and Provider Practitioners shall refer Members only to Participating Providers designated by FamilyCare to provide the service for which the Member is referred. Except as required by applicable law, failure of Provider and Provider Practitioners to follow such procedures may result in denial of payment for unauthorized treatment. Preauthorization is not required prior to provision of Covered Services in the event of an Emergency or Emergency Medical Condition.

2.7 <u>Hospital Admission Authorization</u>. Provider and Provider Practitioners shall admit Members for hospital services only to a Participating Hospital unless an appropriate bed or service is unavailable. Except as provided in paragraph 2.9 or otherwise required by applicable law, Provider and Provider Practitioners may not admit a Member to a hospital on a non-Emergency basis without first receiving Prior Authorization from FamilyCare, or its designated agent, in accordance with FamilyCare's Policies and Procedures.

2.8 <u>Compliance With FamilyCare Pharmaceutical Formularies</u>. When, and during such period of time, FamilyCare is financially responsible for the payment of prescription medications, Provider and Provider Practitioners shall comply with pharmaceutical formularies and pharmaceutical prior authorization requirements developed or adopted by FamilyCare, unless otherwise Medically Necessary. In prescribing medications for Members, Provider Practitioners shall select the most cost-effective medication that is clinically appropriate for the Member, including, when appropriate and available, generic equivalents and therapeutic equivalents.

2.9 <u>Provision of Non-Covered or Unauthorized Services or Referral Care</u>. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall be construed to require Provider or Provider Practitioners to deny care to a Member for non-Covered Services or deny services or referral care not otherwise authorized under applicable procedures. The fact that FamilyCare does not or may not provide payment for a service shall not relieve Provider or Provider Practitioners of the duty to exercise independent professional skill and judgment in advising and treating Members. When referring Members to non-Participating Providers, Provider and Provider Practitioners shall inform Members of their potential responsibility for payment. When recommending or offering non-Covered Services to a Member, Provider Practitioners shall comply with paragraph 5.3.4.

2.10 <u>Nondiscrimination</u>. Provider and Provider Practitioners agree that in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, and within the limits of a Provider Practitioner's specialty, not to discriminate in the provision of Covered Services to Members on the basis of membership in a health benefit plan, source of payment, race, color, national origin, ethnicity, ancestry, religion, sex, marital status, sexual orientation, mental or physical disability, medical condition or history, age, or any other category deemed protected under State or Federal law; and to provide Covered Services to Members in the same manner, in accordance with the same standards, and within the same time availability as offered to other patients of Provider and Provider Practitioners.

3. <u>Provider Obligations</u>.

3.1 <u>Acceptance of Members</u>. Provider and Provider Practitioners agree to accept assignment of Members by FamilyCare, subject only to Provider Practitioner's Scope of Service. This paragraph does not prevent Provider or Provider Practitioner from limiting practice to a recognized specialty such as pediatric mental health services.

Practitioner Qualifications. Provider will require each Provider Practitioner to 3.2 complete FamilyCare's credentialing process and be approved as a Participating Provider before providing services to Members. Provider warrants and represents that each Provider Practitioner is, and for the duration of this Agreement shall remain, duly licensed to practice Provider Practitioner's health care profession in all states in which Provider Practitioner provides services to Members and is, and for the duration of this Agreement shall remain, in good standing with the appropriate licensing board(s), a participating provider in Medicare, and the holder of a valid DEA Certificate (if applicable). Provider warrants that each Provider Practitioner shall maintain medical staff membership and clinical privileges appropriate to Provider Practitioner's professional practice at a Participating Hospital that is a hospital in good standing and without restriction or limitation unless such membership and privileges are not required under FamilyCare's credentialing Policies and Procedures. Provider warrants that each Provider Practitioner is currently, and for the duration of this Agreement shall remain, in compliance with FamilyCare's credentialing and recredentialing criteria. Provider and Provider Practitioner do not and will not during the term of this Agreement employ or contract with any person who is excluded from participation in Medicare or Medicaid.

3.3 <u>Covering Provider</u>. If Provider or a Provider Practitioner is, for any reason, from time to time unable to provide those Covered Services Provider has agreed to render under this Agreement when and as needed, Provider or Provider Practitioner may secure the services of a

qualified covering provider who shall render such Covered Services. The covering provider must be a provider approved by FamilyCare to provide the Covered Services to Members otherwise required of Provider or Provider Practitioner. Provider or Provider Practitioner shall be solely responsible for securing the services of such covering provider. Provider or Provider Practitioner shall ensure that the covering provider: (a) looks solely to Provider or Provider Practitioner, FamilyCare, or the Plan(s), as the case may be, for compensation; (b) accepts FamilyCare's credentialing and peer review procedures; (c) does not directly bill Members for Covered Services under any circumstances, unless expressly required by the Plan(s); (d) obtains authorization in accordance with FamilyCare's utilization management program prior to all elective hospitalizations; and (e) complies with the terms of this Agreement and policies, procedures, and rules adopted by FamilyCare related to performance of medical services under this Agreement.

Withdrawal from Care. Prior to withdrawing from a Member's care, Provider or 3.4 Provider Practitioner shall contact FamilyCare to enlist assistance with resolution of issues giving rise to the proposed withdrawal. Provider or Provider Practitioner will cooperate with FamilyCare to attempt to resolve the issues for 30 days. In the event the issues cannot be resolved satisfactorily, Provider or Provider Practitioner shall give FamilyCare and the affected Member(s) at least 30 days' prior written notice of intent to withdraw from care of Member(s), shall cooperate fully with FamilyCare in transferring care of the Member(s) to another Participating Practitioner, and shall continue provision of care for urgent needs and prescriptions for at least 30 days from the date of notice of withdrawal. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Member has exhibited behavior that is verbally or physically threatening or if other unusual circumstances require prompt action for the protection of Provider, Provider Practitioners, the Member or others, Provider may withdraw from the care of a Member on such written notice to the Member and FamilyCare as is reasonable and consistent with accepted standards of professional practice considering the circumstances, and shall thereafter cooperate fully with FamilyCare in transferring care of the Member to another Participating Provider.

3.5 Compliance with Law and Ethical Standards.

3.5.1 Provider and Provider Practitioner shall at all times during the term of this Agreement comply with all applicable federal, state, and municipal laws, statutes, and ordinances, and any regulations promulgated thereunder; all applicable rules and regulations of each Provider Practitioner's licensing board(s); and the ethical standards of the applicable professional association.

3.5.2 In particular, and not to the exclusion of any other applicable law or regulation, Provider and FamilyCare acknowledge that in the course of performing under this Agreement, they may use or disclose to each other or to outside parties certain confidential health information that may be subject to protection under state and/or federal law, including the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and regulations promulgated thereunder with respect to privacy and security of health information, and agree that each will comply with all applicable state and federal privacy laws. If requested to do so by FamilyCare, Provider will execute a Business Associate Agreement in a form acceptable to FamilyCare.

3.5.3 Provider will cooperate with and participate in FamilyCare's compliance plans, including provision of information, cooperation with auditing and monitoring activities, participation in training and education, and implementation of compliance initiatives and programs as reasonably requested by FamilyCare from time to time.

3.6 <u>Compliance With FamilyCare Policies and Procedures</u>. Provider agrees to be bound by the Policies and Procedures of FamilyCare as they may be amended from time to time. If Provider or Provider Practitioner violates any of the provisions of such Policies and Procedures, or any of the principles of professional conduct adopted by FamilyCare, or acts contrary to or in violation of any Medicare laws or regulations, all contractual rights under this Agreement which pertain to Provider or Provider Practitioner may be terminated in accordance with the Term and Termination section of this Agreement and applicable law.

3.7 Utilization Management and Quality Assurance Programs. FamilyCare has and will maintain utilization management and quality assurance and other operational programs and policies to guide and review individual and aggregate performance of Participating Providers in the delivery of Covered Services. Review may include but not be limited to Medical Necessity and compliance with clinical protocols, referral requirements, Preauthorization standards, and the evaluation of the results of care. Provider and Provider Practitioners shall cooperate fully with FamilyCare in any inquiries FamilyCare may make with respect to such programs. Provider and Provider Practitioners agree to comply with and, subject to Participating Provider rights of appeal or reconsideration, shall be bound by such policies and programs. Provider and Provider Practitioners agree that decisions of FamilyCare's utilization management or quality assurance committees may include denial of payment for Covered Services provided to a Member when services are provided in a manner inconsistent with FamilyCare's Policies and Procedures or, in appropriate situations, termination of this Agreement as provided herein.

3.8 <u>Fraud and Abuse Programs.</u> Provider and Provider Practitioners agree to comply with FamilyCare's fraud and abuse program and questionable or inappropriate billing practices Policies and Procedures.

3.9 <u>Grievance Procedures</u>. FamilyCare will have Policies and Procedures for appealing Member disputes related to prior authorization and referral procedures. Provider and Provider Practitioners shall comply with both Member and Participating Provider grievance and appeal procedures and shall be bound by such procedures.

3.10 Patient Advocate. Provider Practitioners practicing in conformity with ORS 677.095 may act as a patient advocate regarding a decision, policy, or practice without being subject to termination or penalty for the sole reason of such advocacy. Provider Practitioners can freely communicate with patients regarding the mental health and/or addiction treatment options available to them, including medication treatment options, regardless of benefit coverage limitations. When communicating about Non-Covered Services, Provider Practitioners shall comply with paragraph 2.9 and paragraph 5.3.4 of this Agreement.

3.11 <u>Provider Directory</u>. Provider and Provider Practitioner agree that FamilyCare may use the name, specialty, board certification, medical school(s), addresses, phone numbers,

and type of practice of Provider and Provider Practitioners with regard to access and acceptance of new patients, in the FamilyCare directory of Participating Providers.

3.12 <u>Patient Consents</u>. To the extent required under state or federal law, Provider and Provider Practitioners shall obtain the consent of Members to allow Provider and Provider Practitioners to use and disclose to FamilyCare and Participating Providers the Member's Protected Health Information (as defined by HIPAA) for purposes contemplated by this Agreement.

3.13 <u>Medical Records</u>. Provider or Provider Practitioners shall maintain with respect to each Member receiving Covered Services hereunder a single standard medical record in such form, containing such information, and preserved for such time period(s), as are required by state and federal law, accepted standards of practice and FamilyCare Policies and Procedures. Subject to confidentiality laws, and upon receipt of three business days' prior written notice from FamilyCare, Provider and Provider Practitioners shall share such records with Participating Providers in accordance with FamilyCare's Policies and Procedures, and permit FamilyCare, and its designated representatives, to review or inspect such records in accordance with payment, utilization management, quality assurance, peer review and other Policies and Procedures of FamilyCare. Copies of such records shall be made available to FamilyCare upon request without charge.

3.14 <u>Required Information</u>. Provider and Provider Practitioners shall provide FamilyCare with information necessary for FamilyCare to fulfill its obligations with and to comply with state and federal law. Provider and Provider Practitioners authorize FamilyCare to release information as required by state and federal law and shall promptly procure such additional consents as may be necessary from time to time for purposes of this paragraph.

3.15 <u>Cooperation with Plan and FamilyCare Medical Directors</u>. Provider and Provider Practitioners acknowledge that contracting Plans will place certain obligations upon FamilyCare regarding the quality of care received by Members and that contracting Plans in certain instances will have the right to oversee and review the quality of care administered to Members. Provider and Provider Practitioners agree to cooperate with FamilyCare's Medical Directors and the medical directors of contracting Plans in their review of the quality of care administered to Members and to submit information as requested.

3.16 <u>Notice to FamilyCare</u>. Provider and Provider Practitioners will notify FamilyCare, in writing, within three working days, of any of the following events affecting Provider or Provider Practitioner: loss of licensure, accreditation or participating provider status in Medicare; notice of any claim, demand or complaint involving a Member; termination, suspension, restriction or non-renewal of a Provider Practitioner's clinical privileges or staff membership with any hospital, health plan or provider organization; loss of insurance coverage required by this Agreement.

4. FamilyCare Obligations.

4.1 <u>Eligibility Determinations and Reports</u>. FamilyCare will make eligibility information available to Provider and Provider Practitioner by telephone or by electronic means.

4.2 <u>Authorizations</u>. FamilyCare will provide authorization for non-Emergency Covered Services in the form of a Preauthorization and shall certify or recertify lengths of stay if required by telephone contact or other mutually agreeable form of communication between Provider or Provider Practitioner, the Member's Primary Care Provider or referral provider and/or FamilyCare personnel, according to FamilyCare's Quality Improvement and Utilization Management Policies and Procedures.

4.3 <u>Claims Processing</u>. FamilyCare shall be responsible for adjudicating and paying claims for Covered Services consistent with the terms of this Agreement and FamilyCare's Policies and Procedures.

4.4 <u>Policies and Procedures</u>. FamilyCare will make its Policies and Procedures available to Provider and Provider Practitioner in accordance with applicable laws and regulations.

4.5 <u>Compliance with Law</u>. FamilyCare shall at all times during the term of this Agreement comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, statutes and ordinances, and any regulations promulgated thereunder.

5. Services and Compensation.

5.1 <u>Compensation</u>. FamilyCare agrees to pay Provider or Provider Practitioner for Covered Services rendered by Provider or Provider Practitioner to Members, within Provider or Provider Practitioner's Scope of Service at the lesser of Provider or Provider Practitioner's billed charges or the rate determined in accordance with the terms of the Services and Compensation Attachment, which is attached hereto as Attachment A and as attached made a part of this Agreement. Compensation amounts, methodologies or formulas may vary for other providers.

5.2 Payment of Compensation by FamilyCare.

5.2.1 To be considered for payment, Provider or Provider Practitioner shall submit to FamilyCare a Clean Claim on a completed CMS 1500 statement, CMS 1450 or HIPAA ANSI, or successor forms, within 60 days following the provision of Covered Services, including services reimbursed under a Capitation Fee. Provider and Provider Practitioners will submit such additional encounter data as FamilyCare may request, including accurate and specific data describing the services rendered. Provider and Provider Practitioners will follow Medicare Correct Coding guidelines, or other industry standard coding guidelines approved by FamilyCare in coding services in all claims and data submitted to FamilyCare. Claims for payment must reflect Co-payments, Coinsurance and Deductibles collected or to be collected. Claims submitted for payment beyond twelve months (or any shorter period established by applicable law or regulation) from the date Covered Services were provided may be denied in FamilyCare's sole discretion. FamilyCare agrees to pay a Clean Claim within the time required by applicable state and federal law.

5.2.2 FamilyCare shall not be obligated to make payment to Provider or Provider Practitioner if Provider or Provider Practitioner fails to obtain a referral in accordance with FamilyCare Policies and Procedures, if the patient is not a Member at the time of service, if information provided to FamilyCare is materially inaccurate, or if the delivery of service does not comply with applicable FamilyCare Policies and Procedures.

5.2.3 Nothing herein requires FamilyCare to adopt, or prevents FamilyCare from adopting, different billing and payment policies with respect to workers' compensation cases or other situations in which FamilyCare is or could be a secondary or conditional source of reimbursement for Covered Services.

5.3 Patient Billing.

5.3.1 Provider and Provider Practitioners shall look only to FamilyCare for compensation for Covered Services and shall at no time seek compensation from Members or persons acting on their behalf for Covered Services. In the event of non-payment by FamilyCare for any reason, Provider and Provider Practitioners shall not bill or otherwise attempt to collect from Members any amounts owed by FamilyCare and shall continue providing services to Members for the duration of the period for which premium payment has been made by or on behalf of the Member and until Member is discharged from the hospital (if applicable). No surcharge to any Member shall be permitted. A surcharge shall, for purposes of this Agreement, be deemed to be any additional fee not provided for in the Plan.

5.3.2 Provider and Provider Practitioners shall bill and make reasonable efforts to collect all Co-payments, Coinsurance and Deductibles from Members as specifically permitted in the Plan, if such amounts have not been paid by a primary or secondary carrier in accordance with regulatory standards for coordination of benefits.

5.3.3 Provider and Provider Practitioners shall not bill a Member for otherwise Covered Services denied as a result of utilization management, Medical Necessity determination, or audit activity.

5.3.4 Provider and Provider Practitioners shall not bill Member for any non-Covered Services unless Provider or Provider Practitioner has obtained prior written agreement from the Member and such billing is permitted under the Plan or otherwise permitted by CMS. Provider or Provider Practitioner shall not bill Member for missed appointments.

5.3.5 Provider and Provider Practitioners agree the provisions of this Section 5 shall survive termination of this Agreement regardless of the cause giving rise to termination and shall be construed to be for the benefit of Members.

5.4 Coordination of Benefits and Third Party Liability.

5.4.1 Coordination of Benefits ("COB") refers to the determination of which two or more health benefit plans will apply, either as primary or secondary coverage, for the rendition of hospital, surgical or medical services to a Member. Such coordination is intended to preclude the Member from receiving an aggregate of more than 100 percent of covered charges from all coverage. When the primary and secondary benefits are coordinated, determination of liability will be in accordance with the usual procedures employed by the Oregon Department of Consumer and Business Services and applicable state and federal regulations. 5.4.2 Provider and Provider Practitioners shall maintain records to identify any third party or payor responsible for payment for services provided to Members. Provider and Provider Practitioners shall notify FamilyCare within 30 days of any potential responsible third party and shall provide FamilyCare with all relevant identifying information concerning the Member, the claim and the third party resource available to Provider or Provider Practitioners.

5.4.3 Provider or Provider Practitioners agree to coordinate with FamilyCare for proper determination of COB and third party liability, and to bill and collect from other payors those charges for which the other payor is responsible. Provider and Provider Practitioners shall report all collections received in accordance with this paragraph to FamilyCare. FamilyCare shall not be obligated to pay Provider or Provider Practitioners any amounts which, when added to the amounts paid to Provider or Provider Practitioners in accordance with this paragraph by other payors, would exceed the reimbursement for which FamilyCare would be obligated in the absence of such payments from other payors.

5.5 <u>Overpayments</u>. FamilyCare will conduct retrospective reviews of claims and reimbursements to Provider or Provider Practitioners. Provider and Provider Practitioners will refund to FamilyCare all overpayment amounts paid to Provider or Provider Practitioners, whether not properly payable under paragraph 5.2, due to clerical error, failure to apply or follow applicable Policies and Procedures, third party recovery or other reason. Overpayments shall be refunded to FamilyCare within 30 days of notification to Provider or Provider Practitioners that a refund is due or within 60 days of identification of an overpayment by Provider or Provider Practitioners, whichever is earlier. If Provider or Provider Practitioner fails to refund an overpayment within 30 days after FamilyCare's notification, FamilyCare may withhold any overpayment amount from future payments for services rendered by Provider or Provider Practitioners. If a refund is not timely received, FamilyCare may initiate a collection or legal proceeding to recover overpayment amounts; in a collection or legal proceeding to recover overpayment, FamilyCare shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in such proceeding.

5.6 Accounting and Reports.

5.6.1 To the extent that payments to Provider or Provider Practitioners for Covered Service include financial risk withholds, FamilyCare shall provide an accounting of risk withhold funds on an annual basis or as required by law. Requests for information under this paragraph concerning such accounting must be made within two years after the end of the agreement term pertaining to the requested information.

5.6.2 Upon request by Provider, FamilyCare shall provide an annual accounting accurately summarizing the financial transactions between FamilyCare and Provider and Provider Practitioners for the preceding calendar year.

6. <u>Term and Termination</u>.

6.1 <u>Term of Agreement</u>. This Agreement will become effective on the Effective Date set forth on the signature page and will continue until terminated in accordance with this Section 6.

6.2 <u>Immediate Termination</u>. This Agreement may be immediately terminated upon delivery of written notice to the other party, or at such later date as may be set forth in the written notice, if any of the following occurs.

6.2.1 Federal or state regulations or guidelines are modified or changed in such a way that Covered Services are no longer allowable or appropriate for purchase under this Agreement;

6.2.2 Provider or Provider Practitioner or FamilyCare is found to be in violation of any state or federal law or regulation;

6.2.3 Any license, certification, or privilege required by law or regulation to fulfill obligations under this Agreement is for any reason revoked, restricted, limited, suspended or not renewed;

6.2.4 Provider or Provider Practitioner or FamilyCare is suspended or excluded from participating in the Medicare program;

6.2.5 Provider or Provider Practitioner fails to maintain insurance required by this Agreement; or

6.2.6 Provider or Provider Practitioner is convicted of a felony; dies; retires; is adjudicated incompetent; loses his or her hospital privileges (unless such privileges are not required under FamilyCare's credentialing Policies and Procedures); or voluntarily leaves active practice in FamilyCare's service area for a period of 6 months or more.

6.3 <u>Termination by FamilyCare</u>. FamilyCare may terminate this Agreement immediately on written notice to Provider if FamilyCare reasonably determines that the health, safety or welfare of Members may be jeopardized by continuation of this Agreement.

6.4 <u>Termination Without Cause</u>. This Agreement may be terminated without cause by Provider or FamilyCare upon 90 days prior written notice. Upon such termination, the rights of Provider and Provider Practitioners shall terminate; provided, however, that such action shall not release Provider and Provider Practitioners from obligations to persons then receiving treatment. If this Agreement is terminated under this paragraph 6.4, payment for Covered Services provided prior to termination shall be made in accordance with this Agreement.

6.5 <u>Termination for Breach</u>. If either party commits a material breach of this Agreement, the other party may commence to terminate the Agreement by giving written notice to the party committing the breach stating its intention to terminate and starting with particularity the alleged breach. If the breach is not cured within 30 days after the notice is given, the other party may terminate this Agreement immediately upon written notice. This right of termination shall be in addition to all other rights and remedies.

6.6 <u>Responsibility for Members at Termination</u>. Provider or Provider Practitioners shall continue to provide Covered Services to a Member who is receiving Covered Services from Provider or Provider Practitioners on the effective termination date of this Agreement until the Covered Services being rendered to the Member by Provider or Provider Practitioners are completed (consistent with existing medical ethical/legal requirements for providing continuity of care to a patient), unless FamilyCare makes reasonable and medically appropriate provision for the assumption of such Covered Services by another Participating Provider. Provider or Provider Practitioner shall be compensated for those Covered Services provided to a Member pursuant to this paragraph (prior to and following the effective termination date) in accordance with compensation provisions stated in the applicable Services and Compensation Attachment or by mutual agreement.

6.7 <u>Effect of Termination</u>. Termination of this Agreement shall have no effect upon the rights and obligations of the parties arising under this Agreement prior to the effective date of termination or upon those provisions which are specifically identified as surviving termination.

6.8 <u>Termination With Cause of Less Than Entire Agreement</u>. FamilyCare may, at its sole discretion, choose to terminate an individual Provider Practitioner providing Covered Services under this Agreement whose conduct would otherwise give FamilyCare cause to terminate this Agreement in its entirety, who does not meet FamilyCare's credentialing requirements, or on request of a Plan. Upon such individual termination, the Agreement shall remain in effect as to Provider and all other Provider Practitioners.

6.9 <u>Credentialing and Hearings Process</u>. Provider and Provider Practitioners will comply with FamilyCare's hearings process as set forth in its Policies and Procedures. FamilyCare may suspend, restrict or terminate Provider or a Provider Practitioner's privileges to see Members in accordance with its Policies and Procedures. In the event that Provider Practitioner's status is terminated in accordance with such Policies and Procedures, Provider Practitioner's participation under this Agreement shall automatically terminate. If FamilyCare proposes to terminate Provider Practitioner's participation under this Agreement, Provider Practitioner may be entitled to a review or hearing as provided by FamilyCare's Policies and Procedures.

7. Addition of Plan or Amendment of Services and Compensation Attachment.

7.1 <u>New Plan</u>. FamilyCare may, in its sole discretion, notify Provider from time to time of new Plans by sending Provider a Services and Compensation Attachment covering each new Plan in which FamilyCare wishes Provider and Provider Practitioners to participate as provided in paragraph 11.1. If Provider rejects the proposed Attachment within 30 days' in accordance with paragraph 11.1, such Attachment shall not go into effect. If such Attachment becomes effective as provided in paragraph 11.1, Provider shall notify its Provider Practitioners about the new Plan and shall make any contract amendments required to make the terms and conditions of the new Attachment binding on its Provider and Provider Practitioners.

7.2 <u>Amendment of Services and Compensation Attachment</u>. FamilyCare may amend a Services and Compensation Attachment from time to time. Any such amendment shall be sent to Provider as provided in paragraph 11.1. If Provider rejects the amended Attachment within thirty (30) days in accordance with paragraph 11.1, then either party may terminate this Agreement in accordance with Section 6; until any such termination is effective, the Services and Compensation Attachment effective prior to termination shall continue in effect. 8. <u>Relationship of the Parties</u>. Nothing in this Agreement shall create any relationship between FamilyCare and Provider or Provider Practitioner other than that of independent entities contracting with each other solely for purposes of effectuating the provisions of this Agreement. Neither of the parties nor any of their respective employees or agents shall be deemed to be the employee or agent of the other. Except as specifically provided otherwise in this Agreement, FamilyCare shall have no authority to control or direct the time, place or manner in which Covered Services are provided by Provider or Provider Practitioner to Members.

9. Indemnification and Insurance.

9.1 Indemnification.

9.1.1 The parties mutually agree to indemnify and to hold each other (including their officers, agents and employees) harmless against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities and costs incurred by the other party, including reasonable attorneys' fees, arising out of or in connection with, either directly or indirectly, the breach of this Agreement by or willful misconduct of the indemnifying party or its employees or agents. The fact that a person or entity is a Participating Provider does not make such person an agent of FamilyCare. The principles of comparative fault shall govern the interpretation and enforcement of this indemnity provision.

9.1.2 FamilyCare shall not be liable to Members for any act of malpractice on the part of Provider or Provider Practitioners and Provider and Provider Practitioners shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless FamilyCare from any such liability. The indemnity in the immediately preceding sentence shall not apply to any alleged act of independent liability on the part of FamilyCare, or any of its respective employees or agents.

Liability Insurance. Provider and Provider Practitioners agree to ensure that it 9.2 and all persons and entities performing services for Provider or Provider Practitioners under this Agreement maintain such policies of general liability and professional liability insurance or such other program of liability coverage as may be customary and acceptable to FamilyCare to insure Provider and Provider Practitioners, and its and their employees and agents, against any claim or claims for damages arising by reason of personal injuries or death occasioned directly or indirectly in connection with the performance of, or failure to perform, any health care service provided under this Agreement, the use of any property and facilities provided by Provider or Provider Practitioners, and activities performed by Provider or Provider Practitioners in connection with this Agreement. The amounts and extent of such insurance coverage shall be subject to the approval of FamilyCare, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. Certificates of Insurance for the above insurance policies shall be provided to FamilyCare upon request and shall provide that FamilyCare be given at least 30 days' prior written notice of reduction or cancellation of such coverage. Any declaration sheets, exclusions, endorsements, or information on any incident which might reasonably result or has resulted in a lawsuit or legal action may be requested by FamilyCare as deemed necessary. FamilyCare recognizes that if Provider is a public entity its liability may be limited by applicable law.

9.3 <u>Tail Coverage</u>. In the event that any policy required by this Section 9 is a "claims made" policy, a "tail" policy (extended reporting endorsement) shall be obtained by the insured party upon termination of such a policy as required to continuously maintain coverage under

such policy throughout the term of this Agreement and for a period of not less than five years following the date of termination of the policy required by this paragraph. The "tail" policy shall have the same policy limits as the policy it extends.

9.4 <u>Contracted Providers</u>. If Provider or Provider Practitioners contract with health care professionals to provide services to Members, each contract between Provider or Provider Practitioners and such health care professionals shall require such health professionals to agree to and comply with all of the provisions of this Agreement, including this Section 9, as if such providers were a party to this Agreement. FamilyCare must authorize the use of a contractor to perform services covered under this Agreement prior to any such services being provided. FamilyCare has the sole discretion to deny authorization for contracting of health care services to be provided for Members. Provider and Provider Practitioners, and not FamilyCare, shall be responsible for any compensation or remuneration owed to such contractor.

9.5 <u>Survival</u>. This Section 9 shall survive termination of this Agreement.

10. Access and Maintenance of Records and Information.

Access. This Agreement and all records which are directly pertinent to this 10.1 Agreement necessary to verify the nature and extent of costs of services provided by Provider or Provider Practitioners, or relating to medical services, price, performance, compliance, quality of services and timeliness of services, will be made available to FamilyCare, the State of Oregon, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, the Comptroller General of the United States, and all of their duly authorized representatives as may be necessary for compliance by FamilyCare with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations. Such representatives shall have access to documents, papers, and records of Provider and Provider Practitioners, which are pertinent to the Plan for the purpose of making examination, excerpts and transcripts. Provider and Provider Practitioners shall, upon 30 days' notice, provide a suitable work area and copying capabilities or make such copies as requested to facilitate such a review upon reasonable written notice to Provider or Provider Practitioners. Such rights to inspect and copy records and information shall continue for 10 years following the date of termination of this Agreement or completion of any audit commenced prior to termination, whichever is later. Provider and Provider Practitioners shall include a provision requiring any contractor of Provider or Provider Practitioners providing services under this Agreement to comply with this paragraph, and shall require all organizations related to Provider and Provider Practitioners to comply with this paragraph.

10.2 <u>Medical Records (Maintenance and Access)</u>. Medical records of Members shall be maintained and preserved by Provider and Provider Practitioners for a time period of no less than 10 years in accordance with general standards applicable to such records. Subject to confidentiality laws, and upon receipt of three business days' prior written notice from FamilyCare, Provider and Provider Practitioners shall permit FamilyCare, FamilyCare's designated representatives, or applicable state and federal regulatory agencies to inspect such records, and shall provide copies of such records to FamilyCare upon request. If an audit, litigation, or other action involving the records is started before the end of the 10-year period, the records must be retained until all issues arising out of the action are resolved or until the end of the 10-year period, whichever is later. 10.3 <u>Financial Records (Maintenance and Access)</u>. Provider and Provider Practitioners agree to cooperate with FamilyCare so that FamilyCare may meet any state or federal access requirements imposed on FamilyCare and arising out of this Agreement. Provider and Provider Practitioners shall maintain financial records, including the amounts of any payments received from FamilyCare, Members or from others on behalf of Members, for at least ten years after final payment is made under this Agreement. If an audit, litigation, or other action involving the records is started before the end of the ten-year period, the records must be retained until all issues arising out of the action are resolved or until the end of the ten-year period, whichever is later. All such records shall be maintained pursuant to generally accepted accounting standards and in accordance with applicable state and federal law and all regulations issued pursuant thereto. Provider and Provider Practitioners shall provide access to such records to FamilyCare, FamilyCare's designated representatives, and state and federal regulatory agencies, as may be required.

10.4 <u>Confidentiality and Proprietary Information</u>. The parties agree to maintain the confidentiality of this Agreement and all documents, terms, and conditions relating to reimbursement rates and methods and other proprietary information of the other party. Upon request, the parties agree to return all copies of documents containing the other party's proprietary information upon termination of this Agreement and to otherwise keep such proprietary information confidential.

10.5 <u>Review Charges</u>. Medical or financial records requested by FamilyCare for claims payment, concurrent and/or retrospective review or for audit under the Quality Improvement and Utilization Management Programs shall be provided to FamilyCare by Provider or Provider Practitioners. Neither FamilyCare nor Member will be charged a fee for the cost associated with providing copies of such records or documents.

Provider and Provider Access to Medical Records Upon Termination. 10.6 Practitioners shall provide FamilyCare and Members with reasonable access to medical records of Members maintained by Provider or Provider Practitioner for a period of ten years after the termination of this Agreement, and at any time thereafter that such access is required in connection with a Member's medical care. FamilyCare will be entitled to obtain copies of Member's medical records if it either makes arrangements to have such copies prepared on Provider or Provider Practitioner's premises (in which case, Provider or Provider Practitioner will be entitled to reimbursement for the reasonable costs incurred in collecting the records and supervising the copying process), or agrees to reimburse Provider or Provider Practitioner for the reasonable cost of preparing such copies. The provisions of this paragraph will not operate to waive or limit any restriction on release or disclosure of patient records established in any other provision of this Agreement or as otherwise required by law. The provisions of this paragraph will not operate to waive or limit any right of access to medical records that Members have under any provision of state or federal law.

10.7 <u>Survival of Provisions</u>. This Section 10 will survive the termination of this Agreement.

11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>.

This Agreement may be amended, and an Attachment to this 11.1 Amendment. Agreement may be amended or added, at any time upon the written agreement of the parties. FamilyCare may amend this Agreement, or amend or add an Attachment to this Agreement, by notifying Provider in writing of the proposed amendment or addition. If no written objection to such amendment or addition is received by FamilyCare within 30 days of the date of the notice, such amendment or addition shall become effective without any further action required of FamilyCare or Provider and Provider Practitioners. If Provider or Provider Practitioner objects to such amendment or addition within the 30-day period, such amendment or addition will not go into effect. If state or federal law, government agency regulations or accrediting agency requirements change and affect any provisions of this Agreement or an Attachment to this Agreement, then this Agreement or the applicable Attachment will be amended to conform with such changes effective on notice to Provider or Provider Practitioners of the required amendments. FamilyCare will give Provider and Provider Practitioners written notice of such required changes.

11.2 <u>Dispute Resolution and Arbitration</u>. In the event of any dispute arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the parties shall first attempt in good faith mutually to resolve the dispute. If the parties are unable to resolve the dispute, then all matters in controversy shall be submitted to binding arbitration in accordance with the American Health Lawyers Association Alternative Dispute Resolution Service Rules of Procedure for Arbitration. The parties agree to be bound by the decision of the arbitrator, which shall be a final determination of the matter in dispute. The parties further agree to divide the cost of mediation or arbitration equally, including filing, administration, and mediator's or arbitrator's fees, but to be responsible each for its own attorneys' fees and other costs incurred. In the event suit or legal action is instituted by any party seeking interpretation of the terms hereof, seeking redress for a breach of this Agreement, or seeking to enforce or to invalidate an arbitration award, each party shall be responsible for its own attorneys' fees and costs, except as provided by paragraph 5.5.

11.3 <u>Assignment</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, the parties to it, and their respective heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns. Provider or Provider Practitioner may not assign its rights, duties or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of FamilyCare. Any merger, consolidation, share exchange or transaction involving a change in the ownership of more than 50 percent of any class of shares, membership units, partnership units or other such interests of Provider shall constitute an assignment for purposes of this paragraph 11.3. FamilyCare may assign this Agreement to a successor by affiliation, merger, acquisition or transfer of assets or otherwise without consent of Provider.

11.4 <u>No Third Party Beneficiary</u>. Except as expressly provided in paragraph 5.3 or a Services and Compensation Attachment, nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any person, firm or corporation other than the parties hereto and their respective successors or assigns, any remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any term, covenant or condition hereof, as third party beneficiaries or otherwise, and all of the terms, covenants and conditions hereof shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties hereto and their successors and assigns as provided herein. 11.5 <u>Notice</u>. All notices required by this Agreement shall be in writing addressed to the party to whom the notice is directed at the address of that party set forth below the signatures on this Agreement and shall be deemed to have been given for all purposes upon receipt when personally delivered; one day after being sent, when sent by recognized overnight courier service; two days after deposit in United States mail, postage prepaid, regular or certified mail; or on the date transmitted electronically to the email address of the other party or by facsimile. Any party may designate a different address or a different person for all future notices by notice given in accordance with this paragraph.

11.6 <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement is the entire agreement of the parties. There are no promises, terms, conditions, or obligations other than those contained in this Agreement. This Agreement shall supersede all prior communications, representations, and agreements, oral or written, of the parties.

11.7 <u>Interpretation</u>. The paragraph headings are for the convenience of the reader only and are not intended to act as a limitation on the scope or meaning of the paragraphs themselves. Both parties have had the opportunity to review and negotiate this Agreement and consult with such attorneys and advisors as they deemed appropriate prior to execution of this Agreement. This Agreement shall not be construed against the drafting party.

11.8 <u>Severability</u>. The invalidity of any term or provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity of any other provision.

11.9 <u>Waiver</u>. Waiver by any party of strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not be a waiver of or prejudice any party's right to require strict performance of the same provision in the future or of any other provision.

11.10 <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be interpreted and enforced according to the laws of the State of Oregon.

11.11 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which together shall constitute one agreement, even though all parties do not sign the same counterpart.

11.12 <u>Required Medicare Contract Language</u>. The contract provisions set forth in the attached Medicare Advantage – Specific Provisions Attachment are specifically incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. In the event there is a conflict between the language in this Agreement and the provisions in such Attachment, then the Medicare Advantage – Specific Provisions Attachment shall control.

11.13 <u>Attachments</u>. All Attachments referred to in this Agreement are incorporated by reference.

The parties, by signature of their authorized representatives on the signature page of this Agreement, agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

[ORIGINAL SIGNATURE PAGE ON FILE AT FAMILYCARE OFFICE]

71213056.2 0026097-00001



FAMILYCARE HEALTH PLANS, INC. MEDICARE ADVANTAGE MENTAL HEALTH/ADDICTIONS PROVIDER AGREEMENT SIGNATURE PAGE

This Agreement is made and entered into by the Parties named below, as evidenced by their signatures below:

FAMILYCARE HEALTH PLANS, INC.:

By: _____

Name/Title:

Dated:

Address: 825 NE Multnomah, Suite 300 Portland, OR 97232

PROVIDER:

By:

[signature]

Name/Title:

Dated:

Address:

Tax Identification Number:

EFFECTIVE DATE: _____



Cindy Becker Director

July 26, 2011

Board of County Commissioners Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of an Interagency Agreement with Clackamas County Community Corrections to Provide Behavioral Health Services to Community Corrections' <u>Consumers</u>

The Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division (CCBHD) of the Health, Housing and Human Services Department (H3S) requests the approval of a renewal interagency agreement with Community Corrections.

This agreement allows CCBHD to provide mental health and substance abuse consultation and services to targeted consumers served by Community Corrections' Residential Services and Field Services Divisions. This is a renewal agreement that was last approved by the Board in June 2010.

The amount of this agreement is \$379,433. County Counsel has reviewed and approved this agreement as part of the H3S contract standardization project. No County General Funds are involved. The agreement is effective July 1, 2011 and expires June 30, 2012.

Recommendation

We recommend approval of this agreement and that Cindy Becker be authorized to sign on behalf of the Board of County Commissioners.

Respectfully submitted,

Cindy Becker Director

For information on this issue or copies of attachments, please contact Emily Zwetzig/Office of Business Services at (503)742-5318

INTRA-AGENCY AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

CLACKAMAS COUNTY HEALTH, HOUSING, AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIVISION

AND

CLACKAMAS COUNTY COMMMUNITY CORRECTIONS

I. PURPOSE

This agreement between allows **Clackamas County Community Corrections**, herein referred to as CCCC, and **Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division**, herein referred to as CCBHD, to work together to provide substance abuse and mental health services to targeted clients within Corrections' Residential Services Division. The parties agree that it is appropriate to develop guidelines for their working relationship and for services to be provided.

II. SCOPE OF WORK AND COOPERATION

A. CCCC will:

- 1. Prioritize clients to receive service prior to referral. This prioritization will be coordinated through the CCCC liaison staff member who will monitor both the type and the flow of referrals.
- 2. Provide referral forms on each client to include a signed consent to release information at the same time the referral is made.
- 3. Provide accessibility of CCCC staff to the designated CCBHD liaison and CCBHD staff providing treatment services.
- 4. Provide assistance with personnel selection for CCCC/CCBHD services as requested.
- 5. Provide appropriate clinical office space for individual and group treatment services provided at CCCC facilities.

B. CCBHD will:

- 1. Provide timely written feedback using standard forms developed mutually by the parties on all CCCC clients involved with CCBHD.
- 2. Through CCBHD Crisis Program staff, provide crisis consultation to CCCC staff regarding clients at risk of hospitalization due to psychiatric crises. CCCC staff should initiate contact with CCBHD and provide relevant information. During regular office hours (7 am to 7 pm Monday through Friday), services will be accessed by calling 503-722-6200 and requesting the on-call adult crisis staff person. After 7 pm and on weekends and holidays, services will be accessed through the CCBHD crisis line by calling 503-655-8585.
- 3. Provide counseling to adults with mental or emotional problems through the Adult Outpatient Program (contact 503-655-8401). Clients will be rated as to severity of their problems and their coverage for mental health services and will be seen based on acuity and as resources permit. These referrals to be coordinated through CCBHD staff assigned to the two CCCC divisions.
- 4. CCBHD will ensure services are provided under the terms of this contract as scheduled except on County holidays or when staff providing services listed in item # 6 below are absent on leaves approved by CCBHD.
Community Corrections / Behavioral Health Division Intra-Agency Agreement Page 2

5. CCBHD staff stationed off site will be released for monthly Addictions Treatment Program staff meetings on a rotating basis.

6. The following are specific services to be provided:

a. Residential Services – Residential CSAP

With funds available from CCCC Residential Services, provide agency consultation services and substance abuse group treatment and psych/med reviews. Services will be delivered on site by three Mental Health Specialists (119.2 hours per week).

b. Residential Services – MED

With funds available from CCCC Residential Services, provide consultation services at Residential Services by a Mental Health Specialist (up to 3 hours per week). Referrals will be scheduled by Residential Services.

c. Residential Services – IDP

With funds available from Residential Services, provide agency consultation services and substance abuse, outpatient group treatment for 26 adult male and female offenders. Services will be delivered by a Mental Health Specialist (26.5 hours per week).

d. Psychiatric Services/Medication Evaluations

With funds available from CCCC, needed emergency psychiatric services/medication evaluations falling outside the scope of this contract as defined above will be available at \$140.94 per hour for psychiatrist time or nurse practitioner time. CCCC will access these emergency services via a referral process established jointly by CCBHD and CCCC.

e. Training - CCBHD Required Training

Annual training provided to retain certifications for the three full-time contracted CCBHD staff. No cost to CCCC.

III. COMPENSATION

- A. CCCC agrees to pay CCBHD an amount not to exceed \$293,493 for the services described in Section II.B. above except for the services described in Sections II.B.6.d. and e. The services described in Section II.B.6.d. shall be billed by CCBHD to CCCC on a fee for service basis outside of and in addition to the \$293,493 contract base. CCCC will pay CCBHD at rates specified in III.B.2. below for all services described in Section II.B.6.e. is provided at no cost to CCCC.
- B. Periodic payments from CCCC will be made to CCBHD on the basis of requests for payment submitted as follows:
 - 1. Bill Residential Services one-twelfth of \$293,493 for each month in which services are provided.
 - 2. Bill Residential Services and Field Services **\$140.94 per hour** for psychiatrist time or nurse practitioner time **\$104.70 per hour** for Mental Health Specialists (Individual Therapy), and **\$47.73 per hour** for Group Therapy not to exceed **\$6,000** as utilized under Section II.B.6.d. above.

CCBHD will submit a payment request by the 25th of the month following service. CCBHD line items have been established in the CCCC budget for this purpose.

Page 3

IV. LIAISON RESPONSIBILITY

CCCC will assign a liaison for the programs. CCBHD will assign a liaison from CCBHD for the program. Clinical supervision will be provided by CCBHD's Alcohol and Drug Program supervisory staff. Questions or concerns shall be resolved between the referring CCCC Residential Services and Field Services staff and the CCBHD therapist, whenever possible. Unresolved issues or concerns shall be referred to the respective liaisons as primary program contacts responsible for implementation of this agreement.

V. REVIEW

The designated liaison will conduct an informal assessment quarterly, or as needed, to determine the level of service delivery. Significant changes in the level of service may be cause for liaison staff to recommend that this agreement be amended as provided for below in Section VII.

VI. CONFIDENTIALITY

CCCC's confidentially policy No. 214 will be the basis for release of information from CCCC's files; the CCBHD Policy and Procedures on confidentiality of records will be the basis for release of information which is of a confidential nature will be safeguarded and not made available to unauthorized persons, and each party will uphold other contracted agreements concerning confidentiality pursuant to state and federal statutes.

Both CCCC and CCBHD will comply with all applicable provision of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), PL 104-191, and 45 CFR Parts 160-164.

VII. AMENDMENTS

This agreement may be amended at any time with the concurrence of both parties. Amendments are effective only after signature by all persons signing this agreement.

VIII. TERM OF AGREEMENT

A. This agreement is effective July 1, 2012 and expires June 30, 2013.

B. This agreement is subject to termination by either party on 30 days' notice to the other.

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH DIVISION

er Beemer, Director

18-12

Date

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

HEALTH, HOUSING, AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

DE 07.10.1

Cindy Becker, Director

Date

S:Vadmin/CONTRACTS/BEHAVIORAL HEALTH/Revenue/Clackamas County/Community Corrections/2013-06-30IAAagreement.doc



Cindy Becker Director

July 26, 2012

Board of County Commissioners Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of an Interagency Agreement between Clackamas County Community Development Division and Social Services Division for a Housing Rights and Resources Program in Clackamas County

The Community Development Division of the Health, Housing and Human Services Department requests approval of an Interagency Agreement with the Social Services Division to Housing Rights and Resources Program for 3 years. The contract would pay for:

- Administration and planning;
- Program outreach;
- Information and referral;
- Training on Fair Housing practices for housing-related professions;
- Testing of targeted properties based on specific complaints;
- Trying to make all housing programs more fair and;
- Lawyers to help some people not get evicted.

| Financial Impact: <u>CDBG Funds (grant)</u> Total Project Budget: | | \$ 420,000 |
|--|--|------------|
| | | \$ 420,000 |

No County General Fund dollars are involved. Community Development Block Grant funds will pay \$140,000 dollars per year adding up to \$420,000 for the three year period.

County counsel reviewed and approved this agreement on July 12, 2012. The agreement begins when signed and ends on June 30, 2015.

Recommendation

We recommend approval of this Agreement and that Cindy Becker be authorized to sign all related documents on behalf of the Board of County Commissioners.

Respectfully submitted

Cindy Becker Director

> For information on this issue or copies of attachments Please contact Mark Sirois, # 503-650-5664

Healthy Families. Strong Communities. 2051 Kaen Road #239, Oregon City, OR 97045 • Phone: 503-650-5697 • Fax: 503-655-8677 • www.clackamas.us

INTERAGENCY AGREEMENT BETWEEN

CLACKAMAS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, HOUSING AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

AND

CLACKAMAS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, HOUSING AND HUMAN SERVICES SOCIAL SERVICES DIVISION

I. Purpose

A. This Agreement provides the basis for a cooperative working relationship between Clackamas County Community Development Division, herein referred to as CDD, and Clackamas County Social Services Division, herein referred to as SSD, with the common goal of providing comprehensive **Housing Rights and Resources** program (Fair Housing) services to low- and moderate-income persons residing or wishing to reside in Clackamas County.

II. Scope of Cooperation

A. Under this agreement, the responsibilities of SSD shall be as follows:

- 1. SSD agrees to provide staff and materials necessary for the operation of a Housing Rights and Resources Program, which is described in detail in Attachment A of this Agreement and is summarized as a comprehensive program of services that includes the following:
 - a. Administration and planning;
 - b. Program outreach;
 - c. Information and referral;
 - d. Training on Fair Housing practices for housing-related professions;
 - e. Testing of targeted properties based on specific complaints;
 - f. Systems Advocacy and;
 - g. Contracting with outside counsel for legal services.
- 2. SSD agrees to prepare and submit to CD, on a quarterly basis progress, reports that detail the activities of the Fair Housing Program and an annual summary report. Reports will be a combination of HMIS data and project narratives. See Attachment B.
- 3. SSD agrees to provide all requested program information and participate in program monitoring during the term of the Agreement.

- B. Under this agreement, the responsibilities of CDD will be as follows:
 - 1. CDD agrees to provide and administer available FY 2012, FY2013 and FY 2014 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds granted by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to finance the fair housing program.
 - 2. CDD will monitor the performance of the SSD against goals and performance standards required herein. Substandard performance as determined by the CDD will constitute non-compliance with this Agreement. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the SSD within ten (10) days after being notified by the CDD, Agreement termination and all funding will end. SSD must return any unused funds promptly.
 - 3. CDD agrees to conduct necessary environmental reviews described in 570.604 of the CDBG regulations for compliance with requirements of the CDBG program.

III. Compensation

- A. CDD agrees to pay SSD an amount not to exceed \$140,000 annually for each of the three (3) years of FY 2012, FY 2013 and FY 2014 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds for the services outlined in part II.A. The obligations of CDD are expressly subject to CDD receiving funds from HUD, and in no event shall CDD's financial contribution exceed the amount finally granted, released and approved by HUD.
- B. SSD agrees to match the CDBG funding with at least 20% of the program budget and report those matching funds annually in the attached report (See Attachment D).
- C. In the event the amount of CDBG funds granted by HUD in the subsequent fiscal years is less than the amount budgeted in the Community Development 3-Year Funding Recommendations, CDD and SSD shall jointly determine the effectiveness of the PROJECT in meeting its program objectives within the reduced funding limits, and will make the necessary operational adjustments.
- D. Interim payments shall be made on requests for payment submitted to CCD on a quarterly basis. Payment requests must detail the PROJECT expenditures for allowable costs incurred during that quarter, pursuant to 24 CFR 85 and OMB Circular A-87 (effective 6/9/2004). All requests for payment are subject to the approval of CDD and shall be submitted to:

Mark Sirois, Project Coordinator Clackamas County Community Development Division 2051 Kaen Road Oregon City, OR 97045

IV. Liaison Responsibility

A. Liz Bartell will act as liaison from SSD. Mark Sirois will act as liaison from CDD.

V. Special Requirements

A. Assignment and Subcontracting. SSD shall undertake the work outlined in Attachment A and shall only assign portions of the work with written approval from CDD and in accordance with Local Contract Review Board Rules.

B. Conflict of Interest.

- 1. Interest of Officers, Employees, or Agents. No officer, employee, or agent of CDD or SSD who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and execution of activities under the CDBG Program, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the Program during their tenure or for one year thereafter, shall obtain a personal or financial interest in or benefit from this Agreement, or any contract, subcontract or agreement arising therefrom, either for themselves or for persons with whom they have family or business ties without appropriate prior HUD waiver; and SSD shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.
- 2. Interest of Certain Federal Officials. No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States and no Resident Commissioner shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any benefit that may arise hereunder.
- C. **Program Benefit.** SSD will implement the program to give maximum feasible benefit to low and moderate income families and individuals. Income guidelines applicable to this Agreement are included in Attachment A.
- D. Non Discrimination. SSD shall comply with Federal, State, and local laws prohibiting discrimination on the basis of age, sex, marital status, race, creed, color, national origin, or the presence of any mental or physical handicap. These requirements are specified in ORS Chapter 659; Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974; Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII; Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988; Executive Order 11063; Executive Order 11246; Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968; all as amended; and the regulations promulgated thereunder.
- E. Non-substitution for Local Funding. The CDBG funding made available under this Agreement shall not be utilized by SSD to reduce substantially the amount of local

financial support for fair housing counseling and referral activities below the level of such support prior to the availability of funds under this Agreement.

- F. Public Information. CDD and SSD shall cooperate in public information efforts, such as contracts with neighborhood or consumer advocacy organizations, press releases, etc. In all news releases and other public notices relating to activities under this Agreement SSD shall include information identifying the source of funds as the Clackamas County CDBG program.
- G. Evaluation. SSD agrees to participate with CDD in any evaluation project or performance report, as designed by the CDD or the appropriate Federal department, and to make available all information required by any such evaluations process.
- H. Audits and Inspections. SSD will insure that CDD, the Secretary of HUD, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives shall have access to all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and other papers or property pertaining to the funds provided under this Agreement for the purpose of making surveys, audits, examinations, excerpts and transcripts. SSD shall not be required to provide any information which in any way would deny the rights of confidentiality to any low or moderate income family or individual seeking or receiving assistance from the program.
- I. Record and Fiscal Control System. SSD agrees to comply with the policies, guidelines and requirements of 24 CFR Part 85 with respect to funds pursuant to this Agreement. All financial and programmatic records, supporting documents, statistical records, and other records pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. Such records and documents shall be retained for a period of three (3) years after receipt of final payment under this Agreement; provided that any records and documents that are the subject of audit findings shall be retained for a longer time until such audit findings are resolved.
- J. Citizen Participation. SSD shall compile and maintain records including narratives or other documentation describing the process used to inform citizens concerning the program.
- K. Equal Opportunity. SSD shall maintain and provide to CDD racial, ethnic, gender, age, head of household, and income data showing the extent to which these categories of persons have participated in, or benefited from, the activities carried out under this Agreement.

VI. Amendment

A. This Agreement may be amended at any time with the concurrence of both parties. Amendments become a part of this Agreement only after the written amendment has been signed by both Parties.

VII. Term of Agreement

- A. This Agreement becomes effective when it is signed by both Parties.
- B. The term of this Agreement is a period beginning July 1, 2012 and ending June 30, 2015.
- C. This Agreement may be suspended or terminated prior to the expiration of its term by:
 - 1. Written notice provided to CDD from SSD before any materials or services for improvements are procured, or;
 - 2. Written notice provided by CDD in accordance with 24 CFR 85.43, included as Attachment C, resulting from material failure by SSD to comply with any term of this Agreement, or;
 - 3. Mutual agreement by CDD and SSD in accordance with 24 CFR 85.44.
- E. Upon termination of this Agreement, any unexpended balances of CDBG funds shall remain with CDD.

CLACKAMAS COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

L.

Chuck Robbins, Director

Date

CLACKAMAS COUNTY SOCIAL SERVICES DIVISION

Brenda Durbin, Director

7-16-12

Date

CLACKAMAS COUNTY

Chair:Charlotte LehanCommissioner:Jim BernardCommissioner:Jamie DamonCommissioner:Ann LiningerCommissioner:Paul Savas

Signing on Behalf of the Board:

Cindy Becker, Director I Department of Health, Housing and Human Services

Date





July 26, 2012

Board of Commissioners Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of a Grant from the U.S. Dept. of Housing & Urban Development for Grant Funds for the County's Homeless Management Information System

The Community Development Division of the Department of Human Services requests approval to sign a U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) contract for the County's Homeless Management Information System (HMIS). This new grant was secured to increase funding for our current HMIS and will be renewable every year as part of the annual Homeless Continuum of Care funding application process.

In response to a Congressional directive, HUD has required all recipients of Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act funds to implement an HMIS electronic record-keeping system. This data collection system is designed to capture client-level information over time on the characteristics, housing and service needs of people experiencing homelessness.

This 2nd grant would fund expansion of Clackamas County's HMIS system and allow for the funding of a new HMIS administrator position. This new grant is for \$36,193.

No County General Fund dollars are involved.

Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of this HMIS grant and authority for the Department Director, Cindy Becker, to sign related contract documents on behalf of the County.

Respectfully submitted.

Cindy Becker Director

Attachments:

• HUD Contract Agreement

For information on this issue or copies of attachments Please contact Mark Sirois, # 503-650-5664



Grant Number: OR0153B0E071100 Project Name: OR-507 - NEW - Clackamas County CoC HMIS 2 Total Award Amount: \$36,193 Component: HMIS Recipient: Clackamas County Department of Health, Housing & Human Services Contact Person and Title: Joanne Desky, Policy Analyst Telephone Number: (503) 655-8794 Fax Number: (503) 655-8889 E-mail Address: joannedes@co.clackamas.or.us EIN/Tax ID Number: 93-6002286 DUNS Number: 096992656 Project Location(s): Clackamas County, Oregon

2011 SUPPORTIVE HOUSING PROGRAM GRANT AGREEMENT - New

This Grant Agreement is made by and between the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and Clackamas County Department of Health, Housing & Human Services (the Recipient).

The assistance which is the subject of this Grant Agreement is authorized by the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act 42 U.S.C. 11381 (hereafter "the Act"). The term "grant" or "grant funds" means the assistance provided under this Agreement. This grant agreement will be governed by the Act; the Supportive Housing rule codified at 24 CFR part 583, which is attached hereto and made a part hereof as Attachment B; the changes made by the Homeless Definition Rule that is at the end of Attachment B; and the Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA), that was published in two parts. The first part was the Policy Requirements and General Section of the NOFA, and the second part was the Continuum of Care Homeless Assistance Programs section of the NOFA, which are located at http://archives.hud.gov/funding/ 2011/fundsavail.cfm. The term "Application" means the application submissions on the basis of which HUD, including the certifications and assurances and any information or documentation required to meet any grant award conditions, on the basis of which HUD approved a grant. The Application is incorporated herein as part of this Agreement, however, in the event of a conflict between any part of the Application and any part of the Grant Agreement, the latter shall control. The Secretary agrees, subject to the terms of the Grant Agreement, to provide the grant funds in the amount specified at section 2 of Attachment A for the approved project described in the application. The Recipient agrees, subject to the terms of the Grant Agreement, to use the grant funds for eligible activities during the term specified at section 3 of Attachment A.

The Recipient must provide a 25 percent cash match for supportive services.

The Recipient agrees to comply with all requirements of this Grant Agreement and to accept responsibility for such compliance by any entities to which it makes grant funds available.

The Recipient agrees to participate in a local Homeless Management Information System (HMIS) when implemented.

If the Recipient is a State or other governmental entity required to assume environmental responsibility, it agrees that no costs to be paid or reimbursed with grant funds will be incurred before the completion of such responsibilities and HUD approval of any required Request for Release of Funds.

The Recipient and project sponsor, if any, will not knowingly allow illegal activities in any unit assisted with grant funds.

The Recipient agrees to draw grant funds at least quarterly.

If, in the application, the Recipient indicated that activities in any project will be carried out in an Empowerment Zone, an Enterprise Community, or an Enhanced Enterprise Community, as designated by HUD or the Department of Agriculture, the Recipient agrees to give priority placement in that project to eligible persons whose last known address was within the designated EZ/EC area or who are homeless persons living on the streets or in shelters within the designated areas.

HUD notifications to the Recipient shall be to the address of the Recipient as written above, unless HUD is otherwise advised in writing. Recipient notifications to HUD shall be to the HUD Field Office executing the Grant Agreement. No change may be made to the project nor any right, benefit, or advantage of the Recipient hereunder be assigned without prior written approval of HUD.

For any project funded by this grant, which is also financed through the use of the Low Income Housing Tax Credit, the following applies:

HUD recognizes that the Recipient or the project sponsor will or has financed this project through the use of the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit. The Recipient or project sponsor shall be the general partner of a limited partnership formed for that purpose. If grant funds were used for acquisition, rehabilitation or construction, then, throughout a period of twenty years from the date of initial occupancy or the initial service provision, the Recipient or project sponsor shall continue as general partner and shall ensure that the project is operated in accordance with the requirements of this Grant Agreement, the applicable regulations and statutes. Further, the said limited partnership shall own the project site throughout that twenty-year period. If grant funds were not used for acquisition, rehabilitation or new construction, then the period shall not be twenty years, but shall be for the term of the grant agreement and any renewal thereof. Failure to comply with the terms of this paragraph shall constitute a default under the Grant Agreement.

For any project receiving funds for acquisition, construction or rehabilitation, the following applies:

The Recipient is required to execute and file for record a deed restriction, covenant running with the land or similar arrangement that will assure to HUD's satisfaction, compliance with the twenty-year term of commitment and a lien against the property, in a form to be approved by HUD, to secure HUD's interest in the repayment of the grant.

If the Recipient and/or subrecipient wishes to sell or otherwise dispose of the assisted real property, they must request and receive written approval from the Department to dispose of the real property, advertise that disposition conditions apply to the assisted property, and abide by any other terms or conditions prescribed by HUD in the approval letter.

For projects involving acquisition, compliance with the recording requirement must be documented before release of any funds other than acquisition funds. For projects involving new construction or rehabilitation activities, compliance must be documented prior to the first release of federal funds. Evidence will be an original, executed document, in a form satisfactory to HUD, accompanied by a recording receipt. Upon completion of recordation, Recipient will provide HUD with an original, executed, recorded document.

A default shall consist of any use of grant funds for a purpose other than as authorized by this Grant Agreement, failure in the Recipient's duty to provide the supportive housing for the minimum term in accordance with the requirements of the Attachment A provisions, noncompliance with the Act or Attachment B provisions, any other material breach of the Grant Agreement, or misrepresentations in the application submissions which, if known by HUD, would have resulted in this grant not being provided. Upon due notice to the Recipient of the occurrence of any such default and the provision of a reasonable opportunity to respond, HUD may take one or more of the following actions:

- (a) direct the Recipient to submit progress schedules for completing approved activities; or
- (b) issue a letter of warning advising the Recipient of the default, establishing a date by which corrective actions must be completed and putting the Recipient on notice that more serious actions will be taken if the default is not corrected or is repeated; or
- (c) direct the Recipient to establish and maintain a management plan that assigns responsibilities for carrying out remedial actions; or
- (d) direct the Recipient to suspend, discontinue or not incur costs for the affected activity; or
- (e) reduce or recapture the grant; or
- (f) direct the Recipient to reimburse the program accounts for costs inappropriately charged to the program; or
- (g) continue the grant with a substitute Recipient of HUD's choosing; or
- (h) other appropriate action including, but not limited to, any remedial action legally available, such as affirmative litigation seeking declaratory judgment, specific performance, damages, temporary or permanent injunctions and any other available remedies.

No delay or omission by HUD in exercising any right or remedy available to it under this Grant Agreement shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver or acquiescence in any Recipient default.

Recipients of assistance for acquisition, rehabilitation, or new construction shall file a certification of continued use for supportive housing for each year of the 20-year period from the date of initial occupancy.

If the Recipient's application received a selection priority for projects located in 100 percent rural areas, projects must serve 100 percent rural counties, or county equivalents. HUD will not agree to amend this Grant Agreement to authorize projects outside of a qualifying 100 percent rural county, or county equivalent.

The Grantee shall comply with requirements established by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) concerning the Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS), the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database, and the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, including Appendix A to 2 CFR Part 25 (final guidance entitled *Financial Assistance Use of Universal Identifier and Central Contractor Registration*, published September 14, 2010 at 75 FR 55671) and Appendix A to 2 CFR Part 170 (interim final guidance entitled *Requirements for Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act Implementation*, published September 14, 2010 at 75 FR 55663).

This Grant Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto, and may be amended only in writing executed by HUD and the Recipient. More specifically, the Recipient shall not change recipients, location, services, or population to be served nor shift more than 10 percent of funds from one approved type of eligible activity to another without the prior written approval of HUD. The effective date of this Grant Agreement shall be the date of execution by HUD, except with prior written approval by HUD.

SIGNATURES

This Grant Agreement is hereby executed as follows:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Secretary of Housing and Urban Development

By:

July 16, 2012

Signature and Date

Douglas Carlson Print name of signatory

Director Title

RECIPIENT

Clackamas County Department of Health, Housing & Human Services

Name of Organization

By:

Authorized Signature and Date

Print name of signatory

Title

ATTACHMENT A

1. The Recipient is Clackamas County Department of Health, Housing & Human Services.

2. HUD's total fund obligation for this project is \$36,193, which shall be allocated as follows:

| a. | Acquisition | \$0 |
|----|---------------------|----------|
| b. | New construction | \$0 |
| c. | Rehabilitation | \$0 |
| d. | Leasing | \$0 |
| e. | Supportive services | \$0 |
| f. | Operating costs | \$0 |
| g. | HMIS | \$34,470 |
| h. | Administration | \$1,723 |

3. Although this agreement will become effective only upon the execution hereof by both parties, the term of this agreement shall run for a period of 12 months, unless the grant includes funds for acquisition, construction or rehabilitation, in which case the term of this grant agreement shall run for a period of 15 months.





DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BUILDING 150 Beavercreek Road | Oregon City, OR 97045

July 26, 2012

Board of Commissioners Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of an extension of the terms and conditions of Grant Agreement 11-001 with Clean Energy Works Oregon, Inc.

ISSUE & BACKGROUND

The County received funds through the Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant ("EECBG") established as part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. A portion of these funds were granted to Clean Energy Works Oregon, Inc. (CEWO) to develop a streamlined energy efficiency remodel program. This program was been developed in collaboration with Energy Trust of Oregon, utilities, financial institutions, local communities and contractors. A copy of the Grant Agreement is attached.

By supporting CEWO financially, Clackamas County is considered a "contributing partner". The initial 150 Clackamas County homes have received added incentives and additional outreach is planned in the County. The goal of the grant agreement was that a second 150 homes would receive an additional incentive beyond that offered in communities not acting as a contributing partner. The original end date of the Grant was June 30, 2012. All funds in the original grant have been expended and no additional funds will exchange hands.

Due to the requirements of a larger federal grant received by CEWO, they are unable to sell their package of loans to finance these additional incentives until 2013. This extension to our Grant Agreement assures us that our residents will receive this additional consideration at that time.

County Counsel has reviewed and approved the extension to the Grant Agreement.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff respectfully recommends to the Board of County Commissioners approval of this extension of the terms and conditions of Grant Agreement 11-001 to further our efforts in energy efficiency.

Sincerely. Zoeke Susan Ziolko

Office of Sustainability

EXTENSION OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OREGON GRANT AGREEMENT 11-001

- On June 23, 2011 Clean Energy Works Oregon, Inc., (CEWO) and Clackamas County, acting by and through its Office of Sustainability (County) entered into Grant Agreement 11-001 (Grant Agreement). The purpose of the Grant Agreement was to use American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, Pub. L. 111-5 for streamlined energy efficiency remodels in Clackamas County, with CEWO as the Sub-Recipient. A copy of the Grant Agreement is attached as Exhibit A.
- The County and CEWO now mutually agree to extend this Grant Agreement. The terms of the Grant Agreement, set out at Section 5, permit its amendment by means of a written instrument signed by both parties.
- This document is the Extension of the Terms and Conditions of the Grant Agreement (Extension). The Extension shall extend the life of the Grant Agreement. Prior to this Extension, the Grant Agreement expired on June 30, 2012. As a result of this Extension, the Agreement shall have a life that shall continue past June 30, 2012 until its new expiration date of June 30, 2013.
- The parties agree that this Extension shall qualify as an amendment of the Grant Agreement, done in the manner required by the Grant Agreement at Section 5.
- 5. The parties further expressly agree that this Extension shall not alter, modify, increase, or otherwise change the County's funding of the Grant Agreement. The purpose of the Extension is to allow the parties to more completely effectuate the Grant Agreement's Statement of Program Objectives, set out as Exhibit A to the Grant Agreement, and in particular to reach the goal set out as follows:

"The second 150 homes participating from Clackamas County will receive an additional incentive beyond that offered in communities not acting as a contributing partner."

Done as of the last date appearing below.

Clackamas County

Chair Board of County Commissioners Derek Smith, Chief Executive Officer (Clean Energy Works

7.16.12

Date

Date

Extension Of The Terms And Conditions Of Grant Agreement 11-001

1





DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BUILDING 150 Beavercreek Road | Oregon City, OR 97045

July 26, 2012

Board of County Commissioners Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of Amendment # 2 to the 2003 Oregon Transportation Investment Act Modernization Program Agreement for Sunrise Project - Industrial Way <u>Preliminary Engineering and Design</u>

On August 11, 2011 the County and ODOT entered into a 2003 Oregon Transportation Investment Act Modernization Program Agreement for Preliminary Engineering and Design (the Agreement) for the extension of Industrial Way in connection with the Sunrise Corridor Project.

ODOT and the County now propose to amend the Agreement. These amendments would:

- Extend the completion date of Preliminary Engineering and Design from August 2012 to December 31, 2012.
- Update ODOT's designated individual for Project liaison.

The proposed amendments have been reviewed by County Counsel.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff respectfully recommends the Board agree to these minor amendments, and delegate authority to the Chair to execute Amendment Number 02 to the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Mike Bezner, PE Transportation Engineering Manager

> For information on this issue or copies of attachments please contact Terry Mungenast at 503-742-4656

AMENDMENT NUMBER 02 2003 OREGON TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT ACT MODERNIZATION PROGRAM AGREEMENT FFO: SUNRISE PROJECT - INDUSTRIAL WAY Preliminary Engineering and Design Clackamas County

The **State of Oregon**, acting by and through its Department of Transportation, hereinafter referred to as "State," and **Clackamas County**, acting by and through its elected officials, hereinafter referred to as "Agency," entered into an Agreement on August 11, 2011 and Amendment Number 01 on May 1, 2012. Said Agreement covers the Preliminary and Engineering Design Phase of the extension of Industrial Way in connection with the overall Sunrise Corridor project.

It has now been determined by State and Agency that the Agreement referenced above shall be amended to update Project name, State contact information, and extend the completion date of Preliminary Engineering and Design. Except as expressly amended below, all other terms and conditions of the Agreement are still in full force and effect.

AGENCY OBLIGATIONS, Paragraph 3, Subsection a. i, Page 3, which reads:

i. PS&E shall be completed by: August, 2012

Shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

i. PS&E shall be completed by: December 31, 2012

STATE OBLIGATIONS, Paragraph 3, which reads:

 State's Project Liaison for this Agreement is Justin Shoemaker, Local Agency Project Development Liaison, 123 NW Flanders St. Portland, OR 97209; 503-731-8486, <u>Justin.D.Shoemaker@odot.state.or.us</u> or assigned designee upon individual's absence designated by the State's Region 1 Manager. State shall notify the other Party in writing of any contact information changes during the term of this Agreement.

Shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

 State's Project Liaison for this Agreement is Nathan Potter, ODOT – Region 1, Consultant Project Manager, 123 NW Flanders St., Portland, OR 97209; 503-731-4986, <u>Nathan.K.Potter@odot.state.or.us</u> or assigned designee upon individual's absence designated by the State's Region 1 Manager. State shall notify the other Party in writing of any contact information changes during the term of this Agreement. Clackamas County/State Agreement No. 27385-02

This Amendment may be executed in several counterparts (facsimile or otherwise) all of which when taken together shall constitute one agreement binding on all Parties, notwithstanding that all Parties are not signatories to the same counterpart. Each copy of this Amendment so executed shall constitute an original.

THE PARTIES, by execution of this Agreement, hereby acknowledge that their signing representatives have read this Agreement, understand it, and agree to be bound by its terms and conditions.

This Project is in the 2010-2013 Statewide Transportation Improvement Program, (Key #16602) that was approved by the Oregon Transportation Commission on December 16, 2010 (or subsequently approved by amendment to the STIP).

SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW



TRANSPORTATION MAINTENANCE DIVISION

McCoy Building 902 Abernethy Road | Oregon City, OR 97045

Board of County Commissioners Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of a Contract with Knife River Corporation – Northwest for the Thiessen Road, Jennifer Street, 135th Avenue, Evelyn Street, and <u>Mangan Drive Preservation Project</u>

Clackamas County is preparing to resurface Thiessen Road between Johnson Road and Oatfield Road, Jennifer Street between Evelyn Street and 135th Avenue, 135th Avenue between Jennifer Street and State Highway 212/224, Evelyn Street between Railroad Crossing (MP .42) and Mangan Drive, and Mangan Drive from Evelyn Street to Dead End. The pavement on all 5 locations is coming to the end of its life and resurfacing the road will avoid having to reconstruct the road in the near future. The preservation project of 5 locations will restore approximately 5 miles of roadway.

Staff has advertised the Thiessen Road, Jennifer Street, 135th Avenue, Evelyn Street, and Mangan Drive preservation for competitive bids. The lowest responsive and responsible bidder was Knife River Corporation - Northwest for \$1,924,805.45

County Counsel has reviewed and approved this contract.

Recommendation

Staff respectfully recommends that the Board approve and sign the contract with Knife River Corporation - Northwest for the Thiessen Road Preservation- Johnson Road to Oatfield Road, Jennifer Street Preservation- Evelyn Street to 135th Avenue, 135th Avenue Preservation- Jennifer Street to State Highway 212/224, Evelyn Street Preservation- Railroad Crossing (MP .42) to Mangan Drive, Mangan Drive Preservation- Evelyn Street to Dead End.

Sinderely, Chandred A How

Randall Harmon Transportation Operations Supervisor

Placed on Board Agenda 7/26/2012 By Purchasing Division

For information on this issue or copies of attachments Please contact Daryn Thorpe at (503) 722-6301



LANE MILLER MANAGER

PURCHASING DIVISION

PUBLIC SERVICES BUILDING 2051 KAEN ROAD | OREGON CITY, OR 97045

July 26, 2012

MEMORANDUM TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Please place on the Board Agenda of <u>July 26, 2012</u> this contract with Knife River Corporation -Northwest for the **Thiessen Road**, Jennifer Street, 135th Avenue, Evelyn Street, and Mangan Drive Preservation Project for the Clackamas County DTD Road Maintenance Division. This project was requested by Randy Harmon, Project Manager. Bids were requested for all the materials and manpower necessary to complete specified work on the above-mentioned project. This project was advertised in accordance with ORS and LCRB Rules. Four bids were received: Knife River - \$1,924,805.45; Eagle Elsner - \$1,988,346.15; Lakeside Industries - \$2,004,541.95; and Brix Paving - \$2,324,929.29. After review of all bids, Knife River Corporation - Northwest was determined to be the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. The total contract amount is not to exceed \$1,924,805.45. All work is to be completed by September 30, 2012. This contract has been reviewed and approved by County Counsel. Funds for this project are covered under budget line 215-2410-00-431900 for fiscal year 2012/2013.

Respectfully Submitted,

Kathryn M. Holder

Kathryn M. Holder Purchasing Staff





DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BUILDING 150 Beavercreek Road 1 Oregon City, OR 97045

Board of County Commissioners Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of a Contract with NW Kodiak Construction LLC for the Dove Creek at Elisha Road Culvert Replacement Project

The culvert carrying Dove Creek under Elisha Road has reached the end of its service life and need to be replaced. The reconstruction will consist of replacing the culvert with an aluminum multi-plate culvert. The new culvert will meet current fish passage requirements.

Staff advertised the Dove Creek at Elisha Road Culvert Replacement Project for competitive bids. The lowest responsive bidder was NW Kodiak Construction with a bid of \$172,554.50. This project is funded by the County Road Fund.

The contract has been reviewed and approved by County Counsel.

Recommendation

Staff respectfully recommends that the Board approves and signs the contract with NW Kodiak Construction for the Dove Creek at Elisha Road Culvert Replacement Project.

Sincerely, ilmon

Cam Gilmour Director

Placed on the $(\mu_2/26, 2012)$ agenda by the Purchasing Division.

For information on this issue or copies of attachments please contact Vince Hall at (503) 353-4650.



Lane Miller Manager

PURCHASING DIVISION

PUBLIC SERVICES BUILDING 2051 KAEN ROAD | OREGON CITY, OR 97045

July 26, 2012

MEMORANDUM TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Please place on the Board Agenda of July 26, 2012 this contract with NW Kodiak Construction LLC for the Dove Creek at Elisha Road Culvert Replacement Project for the Clackamas County DTD Engineering Division. This project was requested by Vince Hall, Project Manager. Bids were requested for all the materials and manpower necessary to complete specified work on the above-mentioned project. This project was advertised in accordance with ORS and LCRB Rules. Five bids were received: NW Kodiak Construction - \$172,554.50; D&T Excavation - \$184,747.46; North Santiam Paving - \$229,490.00; K&E Excavating - \$252,115.00; and Elk Mountain - \$267,270.00. After review of all bids, NW Kodiak Construction LLC was determined to be the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. The total contract amount is not to exceed \$172,554.50. All work is to be completed by December 31, 2012. This contract has been reviewed and approved by County Counsel. Funds for this project are covered under budget line 416-2433-02103-481200-22160 for fiscal year 2012/2013.

Respectfully Submitted,

Rathum M. Holder

Kathryn M. Holder Purchasing Staff



CRAIG ROBERTS, Sheriff

July 26, 2012

Board of Commissioners Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of an IGA Between The Oregon State Marine Board and Clackamas County Regarding Boat Safety Law Enforcement Services for FY 2012-2013

Attached is the Clackamas County Sheriff's Office annual IGA for law enforcement services with the Oregon State Marine Board for July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013. This is a renewal of the IGA approved for fiscal year 2011-2012.

The funds in this IGA cover marine patrol enforcement on all waters within Clackamas County which includes six lakes with approximately 35.5 miles of shoreline and six major rivers with about 139.5 river miles. The emphasis is on the Willamette River, the Clackamas River and the High Lakes.

The Marine Board distributes funds based on their biennium funding cycle. Their portion of the agreement for the second half of the biennium (FY 2011-2013) is \$396,010. Clackamas County's portion is \$267,581.20 and is included in the 2012-2013 Sheriff's Office budget. The total program amount is \$663,591.20.

Funds from the Marine Board pay for staffing to include Supervisor time, Marine Deputies, Marine Service Officers, overtime, marine fuel, training, insurance, boat maintenance, and other administrative costs.

County Counsel has approved this IGA.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is the Sheriff's Office recommendation that the 2012-2013 IGA with the State Marine Board be approved.

Sincerely,

Matt 🖡 Undersheriff

Intergovernmental Cooperative Agreement Between Oregon State Marine Board & Clackamas County

This agreement is entered into by the State of Oregon through the Oregon State Marine Board and Clackamas County under the authority of ORS 830.110 and ORS Chapter 190.

1. Cooperators

This cooperative agreement is between the Oregon State Marine Board; hereafter called SMB and Clackamas County, hereafter called Agency.

2. Term of Agreement

The period of the agreement shall be from July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013.

- 3. Services Provided by Agency Agency agrees to:
 - A. Enforce the applicable provisions of the Oregon Revised Statutes, Chapters 830 and 704 and Oregon Administrative Rules, Chapter 250.
 - B. Investigate complaints of boating law violations and boating accidents as specified in the SMB Policy and Procedures Manual, revised most recently in 2005, incorporated by reference herein.
 - C. Alert the public to unsafe boating conditions.
 - D. Assign duties under this agreement to personnel who have completed training and received certification at the Marine Law Enforcement Academy. Boating law enforcement personnel assigned by the Agency shall be mentally and physically capable of performing required duties. Standards of performance, discipline of officers and the control of personnel performing services pursuant to this agreement shall be the responsibility of the Agency. The Agency agrees that assigned personnel shall wear a Coast Guard approved personal flotation device (life jacket) while on board a boat.
 - E. Provide assistance to boaters and provide search and rescue services as noted in the policy and procedures manual.
 - F. Provide law enforcement examinations of boats.
 - G. Carry out all aspects of the Boating Safety Action plan described in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein.
 - H. Provide SMB with monthly activity reports to the SMB database by the end of each month.
 - Send quarterly invoices to: Boating Safety Program Financial Analyst, Oregon State Marine Board, 435 Commercial St. NE, Salem, OR 97309. Invoices must be submitted within fortyfive (45) days following the end of the quarter.
 - J. Furnish and supply all necessary labor, supervision, equipment, communications, facilities and supplies necessary to provide the level of service required to fulfill this agreement.

4. Services Provided by SMB

SMB agrees to:

- A. Provide Agency an orientation to SMB policies, regulations, and administrative rules necessary to meet the purpose of this agreement.
- B. Provide required training through the Marine Law Enforcement Academy held once a year.
- C. Provide funds for the purchase of patrol boats, required equipment, fuel, and boat maintenance.
- D. Provide access to and training for the use of SMB's law enforcement data base.
- E. Make payment to Agency within 30 days of receiving and approving invoice from Agency.
- 5. Boat Ownership
 - A. The ownership of any boat purchased by the Agency during the term of this agreement shall be vested with the Agency regardless of funding source, subject to Section 5B and Section 9.
 - B. During the term of this agreement and for the useful life of the boat or major piece of equipment, the Agency agrees to maintain in good working condition any boat or major piece of equipment purchased in whole or in part by the Agency with funds received from SMB, pursuant to this agreement and prior agreements between Agency and SMB. Preventative maintenance schedules for boats and trailers will be established and adhered to. Further, upon the trade-in or sale of a boat or major piece of equipment purchased, in whole or part, with funds received pursuant to this agreement, Agency shall apply any proceeds from the trade-in or sale to law enforcement activities approved by SMB, with such approval not to be unreasonably withheld. Notwithstanding Section 9, upon default of this Agreement or notice from SMB to Agency of the termination of funding described in ORS 830.140, all boats and major pieces of equipment purchased, in whole or in part, with funds received pursuant to this agreement, or previous agreement between the SMB and Agency, shall be returned to the SMB for reassignment if SMB requests that the boat or major pieces of equipment be returned to SMB. Upon SMB's request, Agency agrees to permit the transfer of a boat purchased, in whole or part, with funds received pursuant to this agreement, to another county.

6. Consideration

- A. The SMB will, upon receipt and approval of expenditure documentation, pay to the Agency an amount not to exceed **\$396,010** for the agreement term. Payment requests shall be only for authorized services provided by the Agency pursuant to this agreement and for costs actually incurred by the Agency in conjunction with such services (including salaries, supplies or purchases of boats/equipment).
- B. Agency shall be responsible for providing employment-related benefits and deductions that are required by law, including but not limited to federal and state income tax deductions, workers' compensation coverage, and contributions to the Public Employees Retirement System.

7. Insurance/Indemnification

A. If any third party makes any claim or brings any action, suit or proceeding alleging a tort as now or hereafter defined in ORS 30.260 ("Third Party Claim") against a party (the "Notified Party") with respect to which the other party ("Other Party") may have liability, the Notified Party must promptly notify the Other Party in writing of the Third Party Claim and deliver to the Other Party a copy of the claim, process, and all legal pleadings with respect to the Third Party Claim. Either party is entitled to participate in the defense of a Third Party Claim, and to defend a Third Party Claim with counsel of its own choosing. Receipt by the Other Party of the notice and copies required in this paragraph and meaningful opportunity for the Other Party to participate in the investigation, defense and settlement of the Third Party Claim with counsel of its own choosing precedent to the Other Party's liability with respect to the Third Party Claim.

With respect to a Third Party Claim for which the SMB is jointly liable with the Agency (or would be if joined in the Third Party Claim), the SMB shall contribute to the amount of expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred and paid or payable by the Agency in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the SMB on the one hand and of the Agency on the other hand in connection with the events which resulted in such expenses, judgments, fines or settlement amounts, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the SMB on the one hand and of the Agency on the other hand shall be determined by reference to, among other things, the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent the circumstances resulting in such expenses, judgments, fines or settlement amounts. The SMB's contribution amount in any instance is capped to the same extent it would have been capped under Oregon law if the SMB had sole liability in the proceeding.

With respect to a Third Party Claim for which the Agency is jointly liable with the SMB (or would be if joined in the Third Party Claim), the Agency shall contribute to the amount of expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred and paid or payable by the SMB in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the Agency on the one hand and of the SMB on the other hand in connection with the events which resulted in such expenses, judgments, fines or settlement amounts, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the Agency on the one hand and of the SMB on the other hand shall be determined by reference to, among other things, the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent the circumstances resulting in such expenses, judgments, fines or settlement amounts. The Agency's contribution amount in any instance is capped to the same extent it would have been capped under Oregon law if it had sole liability in the proceeding.

- B. Alternative Dispute Resolution. The parties should attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute arising out of this agreement. This may be done at any management level, including at a level higher than persons directly responsible for administration of the agreement. In addition, the parties may agree to utilize a jointly selected mediator or arbitrator (for non-binding arbitration) to resolve the dispute short of litigation.
- C. Indemnification by Subcontractors. The Agency shall take all reasonable steps to cause its contractor(s) that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003, if any, to indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the State of Oregon and its officers, employees and agents ("Indemnitee") from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including attorneys' fees) arising from a tort (as now or hereafter defined in ORS 30.260) caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of Agency's contractor or any of the officers, agents, employees or subcontractors of the contractor("Claims"). It is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnitee shall, in all instances, except for Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee, be indemnified by the Agency's contractor from and against any and all Claims.
- D. During the term of this agreement, the Agency shall provide insurance to cover all loss, damage or injury to the equipment purchased under this agreement, in an amount no less than the purchase price thereof. Such insurance shall be provided by the Agency through an insurer duly authorized to do business in the State of Oregon but may be provided by self-insurance. Any proceeds from insurance or self-insurance shall be applied to the repair or replacement of the damaged equipment unless the Agency received prior written direction or authorization from the SMB to otherwise dispose of the proceeds.
- E This agreement is subject to all applicable federal Assurances specified in Attachment 1 attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof. If applicable, Agency shall provide the SMB its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report as required in the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§7501-7507 (1994) *as amended by* Pub.L. 104-156, §§ 1-3, 110 Stat. 1397 (1996). At the end of each fiscal year during the term of this agreement, the Agency will be notified of the amount of federal pass-through dollars included in the payments made by the SMB to the Agency during that fiscal year.

8. Access to Records

Agency shall maintain all fiscal records relating to this agreement in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. In addition, Agency shall maintain any other records pertinent to this agreement so as to document their performance. Agency acknowledges and agrees that representatives of the SMB and the Oregon Secretary of State's Office and the federal government shall have access to fiscal records and other documents of the Agency that are pertinent to this agreement to perform examinations and audits. Agency shall retain and keep

accessible all such fiscal records and documents for a minimum of seven (7) years, or such longer period as may be required by federal law, following final payment and termination of this agreement, or until the conclusion of any audit, controversy or litigation arising out of or related to this agreement, whichever date is later.

9. Security Interest

Agency, in consideration of SMB's provision of services described in section 4, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, hereby grants SMB a continuing security interest in and so pledges and assigns to SMB all of the rights of Agency and all proceeds and products in the boats and equipment purchased pursuant to SMB's authority under ORS 830.140, including, but not limited to this agreement ("Collateral"). Agency hereby irrevocably authorizes SMB at any time and from time to time to file in any filing office in any Uniform Commercial Code jurisdiction any financing statements and amendments thereto to complete the attachment, perfection and first priority of, and the ability of SMB to enforce, SMB's security interest in the Collateral, including, but not limited to, causing SMB's name to be noted as secured party on any certificate of title for a titled good. Agency will not, or will not offer to, sell or otherwise dispose of the Collateral or any interest in the Collateral except with receipt of SMB's prior written approval. Upon the failure by Agency to keep, observe or perform any provision of this agreement, without any other notice to or demand upon Agency, SMB shall have in any jurisdiction in which enforcement of this agreement is sought, in addition to all other rights and remedies, all rights, privileges, powers and remedies of a secured creditor provided by the Uniform Commercial Code and any additional rights and remedies which may be provided to a secured party in any jurisdiction in which the Collateral or a part thereof is located, at law, in equity, or otherwise, including, without limitation, its right to take immediate possession of the Collateral.

10. Termination

- A. This agreement may be terminated by mutual consent of both parties.
- B. SMB may terminate this agreement effective upon delivery of written notice to Agency under any of the following conditions.
 - If SMB's funding is not continued at levels sufficient to allow for purchase of the specified services. The agreement may then be modified to accommodate a reduction in funds.
 - 2. If the Agency commits any material breach or default of any aspect of this agreement and such breach, default or failure is not cured within such 20-day period after delivery of the Board's notice.
- C. Agency may terminate this agreement if the SMB commits any material breach or default of any aspect of this Agreement and such breach, default or failure is not cured within such 20day period after delivery of the Agency's notice.
- D. Either party may terminate this Agreement upon 60 days written notice to the other party.
- E. Sections 5, 7, 8 and 9, shall survive termination of the Agreement.

11. Force Majeure

If either Agency or SMB is rendered unable to perform its duties under this agreement due to acts of God, riot, war, terrorism, bioterrorism, civil unrest, flood, earthquake, power outage, or government fiat (a "Force Majeure Event"), then during the Force Majeure Event, but for no longer period, the obligations of such Party will be suspended (or reduced, as applicable) to the extent the Force Majeure Event makes performance impossible. During the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, the Agency shall use best efforts to continue to perform its duties under this agreement to the maximum extent possible notwithstanding such occurrence. Upon the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, SMB is obligated to pay only for those deliverables actually delivered and accepted by SMB. If the Force Majeure Event continues to prevent performance for a period of thirty (30) consecutive days, then SMB has the right to suspend its performance or terminate this agreement or both.

12. Amendments

The terms of this agreement shall not be waived, altered, or amended, in any matter whatsoever, except by written consent by both parties.

13. Condition of Performance

In accordance with 44 CFR 13.36(i), the SMB's performance is conditioned upon the Agency's compliance with federal, state and local laws and regulations, including but not limited to, the following:

- A. Agency shall comply and, if applicable, require a subcontractor to comply, with the applicable audit requirements and responsibilities set forth in the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 entitled "Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations."
- B. The applicable Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) sections and OMB Circulars governing expenditure of federal funds. State, local and Indian Tribal Governments and governmental hospitals must follow OMB A-102. Agency shall ensure any organization to which funds are passed comply with CFR and OMB requirements
- C. All applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857(h)), section 508 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1368), Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 CFR part 15).
- D. Mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Pub.L. 94-163, 89 Stat. 871).
- Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 13, 1967, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR chapter 60).
- F. The Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3).
- G. The Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a to 276a-7) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5).

- H. Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5).
- 14. Designation of Forum and Choice of Law:

Any party bringing a legal action or proceeding against any other party arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall bring the legal action or proceeding in the Circuit Court of the State of Oregon for Marion County. Each party hereby consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of such court, waives any objection to venue, and waives any claim that such forum is an inconvenient forum.

The laws of the State of Oregon (without giving effect to its conflicts of law principles) govern all matters arising out of or relating to this Agreement, including, without limitation, its validity, interpretation, construction, performance, and enforcement.

This document constitutes the entire agreement between the parties. The SMB and Agency are the only parties to this agreement and are the only parties entitled to enforce its terms. The Agency, by the signature below of its authorized representative, does acknowledge that it has read this agreement and agrees to its terms and conditions.

Signatures:

State Marine Board

Clackamas County

Date

Date



July 26, 2012

Board of County Commissioners Clackamas County

Request by the Clackamas County Sheriff's Office to Accept Grant Funds and enter into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Oregon Department of Transportation for <u>Clackamas County Distracted Driving and DWS Enforcement</u>

The Clackamas County Sheriff's Office is requesting approval to enter into an Intergovernmental Agreement and accept a one year grant from the Oregon Department of Transportation in the amount of \$70,000. The intent of this grant is to provide overtime funding to conduct multi-unit enforcement details related to speed, distracted driving and suspended driver enforcement.

The grant provides funds to pay overtime costs for Clackamas County Sheriff's Deputies to provide enhanced multi-unit traffic enforcement focusing on the three areas shown above to increase traffic safety in Clackamas County.

The grant application was approved by Steve Wheeler, County Administrator on June 13, 2012.

The project period runs from June 14, 2012 to September 30, 2012.

The Sheriff's Office requests approval to accept the Distracted Driving and DWS Enforcement Grant in the amount of \$70,000 to continue promoting traffic safety in Clackamas County.

Sincerely,

Matt Ellington Undersheriff



OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Transportation Safety Division

GRANT PROJECT APPLICATION

Project No: SC-12-35-05 CCS

Project Name: Clackamas Distracted Driving and DWS Enforcement

Answer each question in the boxes provided. Answer each question completely and according to the instructions in *Italics*. All fields are required. Do not attempt to paste images or Excel tables into the text fields provided.

I. Project Description

This project will provide enhanced multi-unit traffic enforcement to the Clackamas County Sheriff's Office Traffic Team. The primary focus will be Speed, Distracted Driving and Suspended Driver enforcement.

II. Problem Statement

A. Describe the problem(s) this project will try to impact: (Describe the problem(s) you intend to impact with this grant.)

Between 2005 and 2009, there werer 145 Fatal Crashes, which killed a total of 160 people on Clackamas County Roadways. Over 8,000 injury crashes occured injuring over 12,000 people. Speed, Following too close, Right of Way, Lane Use, Improper Turns and Fail to Obey Traffic Control Device, Driver Inattention / Distraction violations are the largest contributor to these crash issues. Additionally, in Oregon there are over 500,000 vehicles registered that have at least one suspended owner. Clackamas County has a significant number of suspended drivers who continue to driver while suspended for both Criminal and Violation level reasons.

B. Provide summary data about the problem(s): (Give summary data regarding the problem as it exists in your jurisdiction.)

2005-2009, 160 people were killed and over 12,000 people were injured in crashes in Clackamas County.

C. List current activities and associated agencies already involved in solving the problem(s):

(Include all related activities and agencies involved. If you have a current project, list the objectives of that project and progress in achieving them.)

The Clackamas County Sheriff's Office is dedicated to traffic safety and the traffic safety unit has been at the leading edge of technology. Through innovations, command support and out-of-the-box thinking they have come up with non-traditional ways to make a difference in some of Oregon's primary traffic safety problems.

III. Objectives

(Describe quantifiable products or outcomes that address those problems identified in Section I that should result from the proposed activities. Normally at least three very specific objectives should be given and each should include beginning and ending date.

The following are examples:

"To increase safety belt usage in (funded jurisdiction) from 85% to 90% by September 30, 2004, with the use rate determined by conducting observed use surveys."

"To reduce nighttime fatal and injury crashes occurring in (funded jurisdiction) by 20% from 60, the average for the 1998-2001 period, to 48 during the 12-month period starting October 1, 2003, and ending September 30, 2004."

"To provide intensive probation supervision to a minimum of 30 additional persons convicted of DUII in (funded jurisdiction) by making at least three face-to-face contacts with each person weekly from October 1, 2003, through September 30, 2004."

"To complete an evaluation by July 1, 2004, to determine if using photo radar will lead to a significant reduction in fatal and injury traffic crashes in that location.")

| | Start Date | End Date | Objective |
|----|------------|-----------|--|
| 1. | 4/20/2012 | 9/30/2012 | Hold at least 3 DWS multi-unit enforcement details. Partner with TSD to obtain updated dataset prior to each to ensure updated data. Enforcement Priority should be given to Felony and Misdemeanor Suspended Drivers. If possible, have Clackamas A/V staff put together a video with various components of the details. Provide a copy of final to TSD during final report. |
| 2. | 4/20/2012 | 9/30/2012 | Hold at least 4 Multi-Unit Distracted Driving Enforcement details using a variety of strategies to target those drivers who continue to hold their handset up to their ear while operating a motor vehicle. Where possible, create enforcement strategy that efficiently identifies drivers who try to conceal their cell/smart phone use by holding the device down below the dashboard to read/send email, text or activating APPs while driving. |
|----|-----------|-----------|---|
| 3. | 4/20/2012 | 9/30/2012 | Hold at least 3 Multi-Unit Speed-focused enforcement details (May include other top crash causing violations) but the primary focus should be speed. |
| 4. | 4/20/2012 | 9/30/2012 | Review laws below and, where possible, focus enforcement efforts: 1.) Fail to Obey TCD - 811.265 2.) Right of Way offenses and Impeding Traffic -811.130 3.) Fail to Maintain Lane (#1 in traffic death events - consider zero tolerance) 811.370 4.) Dangerous left hand turn and lane change violations-811.350/811.375 5.) Cell Phone Handset and Distracted Driving (Consider zero tolerance)-811.507 6.) Fail to maintain safe dist. from Em.Veh 811.147 7.) Speed and Following Too Close Offenses |
| 5. | 4/20/2012 | 9/30/2012 | After grant is signed, hold a meeting with all traffic team members and ODOT program manager to go over the grant requirements, review reportbeam reporting, establish tactical zones and location geo spatial issues. |

IV. Proposed Activities

A. Major Activities

(List major activities to be carried out to achieve objectives stated in Section II above. List the start and end date for each activity, and include in your description **what** will be done, **who** will do it, and **who** will be affected.)

| | Start Date | End Date | Activity |
|----|------------|-----------|--|
| 1. | 4/20/2012 | 9/30/2012 | Hold at least 3 DWS multi-unit enforcement details - see Objective 1. |
| 2. | 4/20/2012 | 9/30/2012 | Hold at least 4 Multi-Unit Distracted Driving Enforcement details- See Objective 2. |

| 3. | 4/20/2012 | 9/30/2012 | Hold at least 3 Multi-Unit Speed-focused enforcement details - see Objective 3. |
|----|-----------|-----------|--|
| 4. | 4/20/2012 | 9/30/2012 | Review laws below and, where possible, focus enforcement efforts. See Objective 4. |

Plans for sharing the project activities with others:

This project is specific to the Clackamas County Traffic Team and this team should also utilize the unmarked ALPR equipped vehicles where appropriate for effectiveness.

B. Coordination

(List the groups and agencies with which you will be cooperating to complete the activities of the project. Explain how you will be working together. Include Letters of Commitment in Exhibit C if you will be relying on other agencies to accomplish the objectives of the project. In those projects not requiring the involvement of other agencies, a statement justifying the ability of the applicant to carry out the project independently should be included.)

Is coordination with outside agencies or groups required? If yes, check here:

1) If you checked the box above, please fill in the following. Otherwise skip to item 2) below:

Name/role of groups and agencies involved:

2) Fill this if you did not check the box above:

Ability to complete the project independently:

The Clackamas County Traffic Team has the ability to complete the grant requirements of this grant.

C. Continuation

Plans to continue the project activities after funding ceases:

These are one-time project funds.

V. Evaluation Plan

A. Evaluation Questions

(You will be reporting on your objectives in your Project Evaluation. At a minimum each objective should be rephrased as an evaluation question. For example, what percentage of the public in (funded jurisdiction) wears a safety belt? What

percentage increase is this? Add questions that demonstrate expected or potential impact of the project on the state or jurisdiction's traffic safety environment. Avoid yes/no evaluation questions.)

| | Evaluation Question |
|----|--|
| 1. | Did you hold 3 separate DWS Enforcement Details? Priovide final statistics. Articulate any issues and resolutions (if applicable). |
| 2. | Did you hold 4 separate Distracted Driving Enforcement Details? Priovide final statistics. |
| 3. | Did you hold 3 separate Speed Focused enforcement details? Provide final statistics. |
| 4. | Did you review the list of offenses / ORS in Objective 4 for focus effort and ensure all deputies have reviewed and are well versed in specific laws to be enforced. Describe. |
| 5. | For DWS operations, did you review Oregon case law (focused on license plate queries) or other information to ensure that deputies are properly educated about differences in violation offenses versus criminal offenses to prevent bad case law? Describe. |

B. Data Requirements

- 1. Data to be collected: The Data Table presented as Exhibit A will be submitted with required quarterly reports.
- 2. Data System

Describe how the data will be collected, stored, and tabulated:

Create Tactical Zone for each type of OT detail (Example: DWS, Dist, Speed) and ensure deputies are advised to select those on the officer notes page when working OT to ensure quick/accurate reports.

C. Evaluation Design

Describe how the data will be analyzed:

TSD will analyze the data to determine impact and design future strategies.

D. Project Evaluation Preparation A Project Evaluation Report will be submitted to TSD following the requirements given in the Agreements and Assurances, Section B, Paragraph 6.

VI. Grant Project Budget Summary

A. List of major budget items: Overtime Enforcement: \$70,000, Match \$20,000

Pg. 5

B. Budget Allotment

The agency named in this document hereby applies for \$70,000.00 in Transportation Safety funds to be matched with \$20,000.00 in funds from source Straight Time Details to carry out a traffic safety project described in this document.

VII. Budget and Cost Sharing

(**Complete Form 737-1003 Budget and Cost Sharing.** You may attach one page to explain specific requests. If you are applying for a multiple-year grant, you must include a separate budget for each year for which you are requesting funding.)

VIII. Exhibits

- A. Exhibit A: Data Table (To be developed at a later date.)
- B. Exhibit B: Job Descriptions (Provide copy of job descriptions of all positions assigned to the project 500 hours or more paid with grant funds.)
- C. Exhibit C: Letters of Commitment (Provide copies of letters of commitment from those agencies you will be relying upon to accomplish the objectives of the project.)
- D. Exhibit D: Conditions of Approval (To be developed at a later date.)

IX. Agreements and Assurances

(READ, sign and attach to the grant project application.)

X. Approval Signatures

I have read and understand the Agreements and Assurances stipulating the conditions under which the funds for which are being applied will be available and can be utilized. The agency named in this document is prepared to become a recipient of the funds should the grant funds be awarded.

A. Agency Information

| Agency Name*: | Clackamas County Sheriff's Office |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Street Address: | 12800 SE 82nd Ave. |
| City: | Clackamas |
| State: | OR |
| Zip: | 97015 |
| | |

C. Project Director

| , | First Name: | John | Last Name: | Naccarato |
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Title: | Sergeant | Email: | johnnac@co.clackam as.or.us |
| | Phone: | (503) 655-8824 | Fax: | (503) 353-8060 |
| | Street Address: | 12800 SE 82nd Ave. | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | City: | Clackamas | | |
| | State: | OR | | |
| | Ęip: | 97015 | | |
| D. | Signature: | of Agency Completing Ap | | : <u>6/13/12</u> |
| | First Name: | Craig | Last Name: | Roberts |
| | Title: | County Sheriff | Email: | craigrob@co.clackam as.or.us |
| | Phone: | (503) 655-8220 | Fax: | (503) 353-8060 |
| | Street Address: | 12800 SE 82nd Ave. | | |
| | City: | Clackamas | · | |
| | State: | OR | | |
| | Zip: | 97015 | | |
| | Signature: | ng Habiet | Zate | 6-13-12 |
| *Nion | profit agoncios must subm | it proof of exempt status unde | Code Sec 501(c) | (3) |

Mail signed copies to: Oregon Dept. of Transportation Transportation Safety Division 235 Union Street NE Salem, OR 97301-1054 Email completed electronic copy to your TSD Program Manager.





OFFICE OF COUNTY COUNSEL

PUBLIC SERVICES BUILDING 2051 KAEN ROAD OREGON CITY, OR 97045

July 26, 2012

Stephen L. Madkour County Counsel

Board of County Commissioners Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

David W. Anderson Kimberley Ybarra Kathleen Rastetter Scot A. Sideras Chris Storey Scott C. Ciecko Alexander Gordon Rhett C. Tatum Assistants

THE INITIATION OF THE FORMATION OF A SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT FOR GOVERNMENT CAMP VILLAGE

The landowners within Government Camp Village have presented a Petition in accordance with ORS 198.800 for the formation of a Special Road District for the purpose of improving roads and maintaining associated infrastructure within Government Camp Village. In lieu of proceeding according to ORS 198.765, which would place the question on the formation of the Special Road District before the electors of the Village no sooner than May 2013, the Board has the option of treating the Petition as the impetus for the initiation of the formation of the Special Road District according to ORS 198.835. If this option is selected, the question may be presented before the electors in November 2012. The ability to place the matter promptly upon the ballot is important due to the need to identify a timely and reliable source to pay for snow removal, lighting expenses, and important maintenance concerns, all of which are especially pressing given the climate of the Village.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff respectfully recommends the Board of County Commissioners elect to treat the Petition as the impetus for initiating the formation of a Special Road District according to ORS 198.835, and order proceedings to be commenced accordingly.

Sincerely,

Scot A. Sideras Legal Counsel, Senior Attachments

For more information on this item, please contact Scot Sideras at (503)742-4332 or email at scotsid@co.clackamas.or.us

P. 503.655.8362

F. 503.742.5397

WWW.CLACKAMAS.US

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CLACKAMAS COUNTY, STATE OF OREGON

In the Matter of the Initiation of Formation of the Government Camp Village Special Road District

This matter coming before the Board at this time and it appearing that the landowners of the Government Camp Village by Petition, attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u>, have asked this Board to consider the formation of a Special Road District under ORS Chapter 371 as a maintenance funding mechanism for street related improvements in Government Camp Village; and

It further appearing that the formation of such a Special Road District may be in the best interests of the landowners, residents, and visitors of the area, or at least is worthy of further consideration by this Board, and would be financially viable as described in the Economic Feasibility Statement attached hereto as <u>Exhibit B</u>; and

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that this Board initiates formation of a Special Road District as a maintenance funding mechanism for street related improvements in Government Camp Village, to be known as the "Government Camp Village Special Road District," with a proposed boundary, absent minor or ministerial discrepancies as may be discovered upon further investigation, as shown on the attached Exhibit C; and

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that a public hearing on the formation of the proposed district will be held by this Board at 10:00 a.m. on August 9, 2012, in the Commissioners' Hearing Room, Fourth Floor, 2051 Kaen Road, Oregon City, Oregon.

DATED July 26, 2012.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Chair

Recording Secretary

EXHIBIT "A" TO SPECIAL DISTRICT ORDER OF JULY 26

TO THE CLERK OF CLACKAMAS COUNTY:

PETITION TO FORM A SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT ACCORDING TO OREGON REVISED STATUTES CHAPTER 371.305 TO 371.360

THE FORMATION OF A SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT FOR-GOVERNMENT CAMP VILLAGE

Clackamas County, Oregon

WHEREAS, this petition has been signed and is now being filed in accordance with the provisions of ORS 198.705 – 198.955 to provide an on-going source of funding for the purpose of improving roads and the maintenance of associated infrastructure within the Government Camp Village Special Road District boundary in the area of Government Camp;

WHEREAS, this proposed ORS 371 Special Road District will be operating within Clackamas County and the affected districts are:

| District | ORS Chapter |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Hoodland Fire #74 | 478 |
| Vector Control | 452 |
| Port of Portland | 778 |
| Mt. Hood Community College and | |
| Oregon Trail Schools | 332 |
| ESD Clackamas | 334 |
| County Soil & Water Conservation | 568 |
| San 2 Gov Camp | 450 |
| | |

WHEREAS, the Village of Government Camp, through the Tax Increment Financing District, and Clackamas County have made significant investments in building roads and associated infrastructure and now find that funding must be established to support the on-going operations and maintenance associated with these roads and associated infrastructure in order to ensure that these facilities operate as designed and reach their useful life expectancy;

WHEREAS, the proposed Government Camp Village Special Road District boundary includes both inhabited and uninhabited land area consistent with the development patterns in Government Camp area;

WHEREAS, as stipulated in ORS 371.349(1), the District board shall consist of three commissioners elected by the electors of the District;

WHEREAS, having developed cost estimates for the services to be provided and relating this total service cost of \$62,638 to the assessed valuation within the Government Camp Village Special Road District area boundary of \$156,448,560 the required taxation rate of \$.400371 per \$1000 of assessed value will be applied;

WHEREAS, the District will prepare an annual report detailing the work accomplished, expenditures made and tax revenue collected for the previous fiscal year;

WHEREAS, the signers of this petition are all landowners within the proposed boundary of the Government Camp Village Special Road District;

WHEREAS, the proposed boundary for the Government Camp Village Special Road District is defined in the attached map and description and includes approximately 560 acres in an irregularly shaped but contiguous area;

WHEREAS, a Chief Petitioner has come forward for the circulation and presentation of this Petition, identified as follows:

Ed Rogers, Jr. 30015 E. Alpen Way, Government Camp, OR 97028 503-789-0104

WHEREAS, the Chief Petitioner has caused an economic feasibility statement to be prepared for the proposed Government Camp Special Road District describing the services and functions to be provided or performed by the proposed district, with an analysis of the relationships between those services and functions and other existing or needed government services, and a proposed first year line item operating budget and a projected third year line item operating budget for the new district that demonstrates its economic feasibility, a copy of which is attached to this Petition;

WHEREAS, a map setting out the boundaries of the territory proposed to be included in the district is attached to this attached to this Petition;

WHEREAS, the Petition for the formation of the district is presented for filing with a security deposit of a kind and in an amount approved by the Board of County Commissioners;

WHEREAS, the Petition presents the signatures of property owners whose right to sign the Petition may be verified by the assessment roll of Clackamas County;

I hereby certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did sign this petition in my presence; (2) I believe each person is an owner of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am not being paid to circulate this petition.

Circulator Name

30015 E. Alber Win Circulator Street Address

Sheet Number 2

Circulator Name

WHEREAS, HAVING READ AND UNDERSTOOD THE NEEDS, COSTS AND FUNDING APPROACHES CONSIDERED, THE UNDERSIGNED PROPERTY OWNERS WITHIN THE PROPOSED DISTRICT BOUNDARY REQUEST THAT THE PROCEEDINGS NECESSARY FOR THE ORS 371 SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT FORMATION PROCESS BE UNDERTAKEN BY CLACKAMAS COUNTY.

Name: EDWARD ROGERS JR Parcel Acreage: Property Address: 30015 E. Alpen way Govil CAMP, 0297023 Tax Lot No. 00989744 38Q14DC 03203 Signature: <u>Eduravel Percen A</u> Date: 6-5-12 Name: VALIANS SKI SHOP Parcel Acreage: V& Acre Property Address: 83510 E. Govit CAmp Lopp Govit Comp. OR SAME Tax Lot No. 100992732 38Q23AB03700 owner 2 PROPERTIE Date: 6 Signature: ___ Name: Bud Betsy VATION HOME Parcel Acreage: 1/3 Acre Property Address: 83914 ROUND ML LOOP R. Gov & CAMP, OR 97027 Tax Lot No. 00993205 38023AB07112 Mlal____ Date: 6/5/2 Signature: ____ Name: HANIS ULIPPOR Parcel Acreage: .18 Property Address: 30539 E. DARR. ROAD 38E24AB01700 _____ Date: <u>6-5-12</u> Signature: ____ <u>CO992199</u> 38023AA04900 <u>RO9ERS</u> Parcel Acreage: 00991944 38023AA04900 Name: CARALVW Property Address: 87529 290UZENMENT Camply Tax Lot No. 89765 ESTEEL LN. (2 proper Pury____ Date: _____6/5/12 Signature: and I hereby certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did sign this petition in my presence; (2) I believe each person is an owner of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am not being paid to circulate this petition. 30015 E. Alpen WAY

| VVVI V | | | |
|---------------|--------|-----------|--|
| irculator | Street | t Address | |
| | | | |

| Name: H-SKI CORP. | Parcel Acreage: 5.99 |
|--|---|
| Property Address: | |
| Tax Lot No. 00988863 | 38E 24 A 00401 |
| Signature: | Date: |
| Name: H-SKI CORP. | Parcel Acreage: 1.92 |
| | |
| Tax Lot No. 00993697 | 38Q23AC01100 |
| Signature: | - |
| Nome Hackle top? | D 14 122 |
| Name: <u>H-SKI (OPP</u> . Property Address: | Parcel Acreage: 1. 3.3 |
| Tax Lot No. <u>00993704</u> | 380230001200 |
| Signature: | Date: |
| Name: <u>H-SKI (ORP.</u> | Parcel Acreage: 3.59 |
| | |
| Tax Lot No. 00993660 | 38023AC10800 |
| Signature: | |
| Name: MT. HOOD HOLDING | UC Parcel Acreage: 1.97 |
| Property Address: | |
| Tax Lot No. <u>00993679</u> | |
| Signature: | Date: |
| Name: MT. HOOD HOLDING | UC Parcel Acreage: .47 |
| Tax Lot No. 00993580 | |
| Signature: | $\frac{1}{1} \text{ Date: } 1.5.12$ |
| ADDRESS AND PARE 2 ANTA 11 | BELONG TO KIRK HANNA. |
| certify that-(1) the persons whose sign | natures appear on this page did sign this petition |
| ence; (2) I believe each person is an ow g paid to circulate this petition. | wher of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am |

| Sheet 1 | Number 4 |
|---------|---|
| | Name: WET AND WILD LLC Parcel Acreage: 27 |
| | Property Address: |
| | Tax Lot No. 00990609 38014DC-06400 |
| | Signature: Date: |
| | |
| | Name: WET AND WILD LLC. Parcel Acreage: 05 |
| A | Property Address: Knot Valid as of 6/14/12 |
| A | Tax Lot No. 00990 627 38Q14 DC06600 |
| 1 | Signature: Date: |
| | Name: MT. Hoon HOLDING U.C. Parcel Acreage: .56 |
| | Property Address: |
| • | Tax Lot No. 00988872 38E24A 00402 |
| | Signature: Date: |
| • | |
| | Name: Mr. Hooo HOLDING LLC Parcel Acreage: .38 |
| | Property Address: |
| | Tax Lot No. 00988836 38E.24A 00301 |
| | Signature: Date: |
| | Mr. Il a ll ante II Commente 107 |
| | Name: MT. HOOD HOLDING LLC. Parcel Acreage: .07 |
| | Property Address: |
| | Tax Lot No. 00988809 38E24A 00100 |
| | Signature: Date: |
| | Name: Mr. HOOD HOLDING LLC. Parcel Acreage: .36 |
| | Property Address: |
| | Tax Lot No. 00988845 38E24A 00302 |
| | Signature: Date: |
| | |
| | by certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did sign this petition in |
| | esence; (2) I believe each person is an owner of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am ing paid to circulate this petition. |
| | |
| 1_4 | ator Name Circulator Street Address |
| Urcu | ator Name Circulator Street Address |

. 1

,

þ

Sheet Number 5 Name: <u>Stuart & Cato</u> Parcel Acreage: Property Address: <u>30530 E. Darr</u> 38E24AB0080D Tax Lot No. ____ 00981989 NYS OFLOF IDHA DAFA Date: 6 June A Signature: Name: F. Scott Faule; 4 Parcel Acreage: Property Address: 30010 E. Alpen Way Tax Lot No. 00990280 <u> 38014 DCN 3257</u> Signature: I Atauly Date: 6/6/12____ My Hood Restort codging LLC Name: John Ingersoll Name: John Ingersoll 00 Parcel Acreage: 5000 SF & Gare Property Address: 30544 E Olive st Gout Camp Tax Lot No. 7 01589052 38023 AB0901 Signature: _____ Date: ____ Date: ____ /6/ 12 Mt Hood Resort Lodging LLC Parcel Acreage: 5000 SF - Gacker Name: John Jugersoll Property Address: 87048 E Little trail Murtiple Postcher Tax Lot No. 1600 00992527 38023 ABOI 700 _____ Date: __6/6/12 Signature: Mt Hood Resort Lodyin LLC Name: John Twrensell Parcel Acreage: 4600 SF Property Address: 89018 E Little trail Gost Camp 00992518 38023ABOILOO 1700 Tax Lot No. Signature: _ Date: munesch Parcel Acreage: Name: N Property Address: 88535 Masso Tree Ly Tax Lot No. 099,0146. 380140C03243 Signature: Ma Manda Date: 6/6/12 I hereby certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did sign this petition in my presence; (2) I believe each person is an owner of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am not being paid to circulate this petition. COBE. Alon Win Circulator Name Circulator Street Address

Sheet Number _____ Property Address: <u>89055 E Gevernment Camp</u>, OF, 1-12 Tax Lot No. <u>OD992563</u> <u>38Q23AB0200</u> Signature: <u>1</u>A 1 A 1--____ Date: _____ 6/6/2012 Name: Lee Pehr 7 Parcel Acreage: Property Address: 300 47 E.Bloss com Thail Tax Lot No. _____ 00989719-7____ 38Q14DCD3ND Signature: 🔿 Name: HUCKLEBERRY INN. FOC Parcel Acreage: 1/2 ACRE Property Address: 83611 E. Govil. Comp. Lp. Govil Camp. Or 38Q23AB00300 Tax Lot No. 00992377Signature: (____ Date: 6.6.12 VI: Kolas Varcel Acreage Mot Valid anof Name: 6/4/2 Property Address: 30074 SOUN 38914700702 Tax Lot No W989461 Date: <u>6-6-2012</u> Signature: Name: GEOFF A- ECKER Parcel Acreage: Property Address: 31043 E BEPGSTRASSE Tax Lot No. Aret 000 m993553 387223A000102 Date: _ [7] Signature: Name: Joseph L. Englesby Parcel Acreage: Property Address: 30498 E Wy East TR. Tax Lot No. Acch # 00990299 380 14DCD3300 24 Date: 06-08-2012 Signature: Noce bh 5 Curt I hereby certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did sign this petition in my presence; (2) I believe each person is an owner of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am not being paid to circulate this petition.

Circulator Nam

Sheet Number _7 Name! he Boothe Kellaste LIVING TO Parcel Acreage: . 23 Acre $\hat{\mathbf{x}}$ Property Address: Arct # 00972750 . Tax Lot No. 38023 AB0 3900 _____ Date: _____ Signature: _____ Name We Brillac Vella dd Wing Witharcel Acreage: ,07 ACRY Property Address: Acc14 00992803 Tax Lot No. _____ 38Q 23AB04300 _____ Date: _____ Signature: 1000014/11/10/ TRISParcel Acreage: "07 ACR" Name: Me Buil Property Address Acc \$ 00992812 Tax Lot No. 380.23ABO 4400 ___ Date: _____ Signature: Name: Le Bridge Kalperdale Living Tobarcel Acreage: . 45 Acre. Property Address: Acc1 # 0099 28 21 38023AB04500 Tax Lot No. 7 38256 E. Steer LN. Signature: _____ Date: _____ EBRERS Kalicals PLAMY THERE Acreage: , 15 ACR Property Address: Arch 0099 28 30 Tax Lot No. 38Q 23 ABOULOO Date: _____ Signature: Name 10 Britge Dakasle VIVIA Tros Parcel Acreage: , 15 ACRE Property Address: Arc1 # 00992849 38023AB04700 Tax Lot No.____ Makas Date: 672012 Signature: USLES I hereby certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did sign this petition in my presence; (2) I believe each person is an owner of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am not being paid to circulate this petition. 30015 E. Alpen Worn ------Circulator Name) Circulator Street Address

Sheet Number 8 Name: <u>Chargings My View</u> Sperr Properties Property Address: 88462 Gaveniment CAup 600 Tax LOUNO. 00992741 38023A603800 Signature: ____ Date: Sperr Properties Name: CHARIE Sperr Trust. Parcel Acreage: 12 Property Address: 30651 E MEIDrum St. Tax Lot No. 00992714 38023 AB03500 Signature: _____ Date: Name: <u>CHArlie Sperr</u> +rust. <u>Parcel Acreage</u>: Property Address: 88350 E Govi CAMP 1000 Tax Lot No. 00993465 38023 AB80010 Signature: Date: uit al Name: CHARLES FSperr RLT Parcel Acreage: Property Address: 88370 E Gout Camp 100p Tax Lot No. 00993474 380 23 AB 50011 Signature: _____ Date: _____ Name: Sperr Properties Parcel Acreage: ,23 Property Address: 992885 38Q23AB05100 Tax Lot No. _____ Date: <u>6-</u>7.12 Signature: RALPH L. JACOB Name: R. L JACOB Parcel Acreage: Property Address: 31087 E. MUTORDOR DR. Tax Lot No. 009193946 380232090304 Date: 7 JUNE ZOIZ Signature: I hereby certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did sign this petition in my presence; (2) I believe each person is an owner of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am not being paid to circulate this petition. ------ Alsen WAL

Circulator Name

Circulator Street Address

Sheet Number Name: KOHINISTAMM PACIFIC LOUP Parcel Acreage: ,95 Property Address: 87254 2 Sair CAMP L? Tax Lot No. Aun # 00989149 38E24AB02400 Signature: _____ Date: _____ Name: Couldes Amon PAcific Caparcel Acreage: 22 Property Address: 90149 E Gair CHup LP Tax Lot No. 14117 # 00992055 38023APO5800 Signature: _____ Date: _____ MULTIPLE . Name: VOLINISTIAMM (MEIFICON) Parcel Acreage: Property Address: 88515 E Gavy CHMP LP. Tax Lot No. ALCT # 05014203 38Q14DC700C1 _____ Date: _____ Signature: ____ Name: JEFF + SHU/ CONTRI STAmm Parcel Acreage: 1, D Property Address: 36400 E DEEZING 20 5.6. 97028 Tax Lot No. 49E06A,01200 010682127 Signature: 18 Date: Name: (1919 Sovensch Parcel Acreage: #E. Alon WAN Govit CAMP Property Address: 3001 00929737 ' 38Q14 DC03202 Tax Lot No. Signature: ___ Date: (/ 8/ Im det Name: 🋴 MMMParcel Acreage: 1031 al Property Address: Tax Lot No. / OOO 3801470.03208 Signature: MML Date: I hereby certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did sign this petition in my presence; (2) I believe each person is an owner of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am not being paid to circulate this petition. 2100 E. Alpen was Circulator Name Circulator Street Address

Sheet Number _ (O

Name: Lafternees Ling TRigt Parcel Acreage: Property Address: 30018 E. Alpen WAY Tax Lot No. Acct # 00990253 38Q14DC03254 Signature: Date: _____ Name: Lotterness Lilling + Dust - Parcel Acreage: ,30 Property Address: Tax Lot No. Accl # 01510671 38023AB01702 Signature: Date: Lofteners (Juny Parcel Acreage: Name: KANA 30017 F Alpen WHY 97028 Property Address Acy # 00989755 382140C03204 Tax Lot No🔨 HEC Date: 6-9-2012 Signature: Name: FRANK J_ BAUMEISTEPArcel Acreage: Property Address: 30530 = Wriggst Trail 138014000100 Tax Lot No. 0099,0565 Signature: Date: ^C 2012 Charles C. Dobson Name: Parcel Acreage: Property Address: 30294 E. Camp Creek Trail 00991145 3894DU1600 <u>Date:</u> JUL 9, 2012 Tax Lot No. Signature: ___ 272 Name: Holly Parks Iburg Parcel Acreage: (37 Frintare Rd. 00993321 38923AB07400 Property Address: 88391 E (.23 AC Vand Yz of 7100 (128Ac= .14) Tax Lot No. 74-00Signature: _ Date: /

I hereby certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did sign this petition in my presence; (2) I believe each person is an owner of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am not being paid to circulate this petition.

Circulator Name

SIM \diamond Circulator Street Address

Parcel Acreage: Property Address: Tax Lot No. 38Q 23AB05000 Signature: Date: Name: Florian & Mary Gu Wisser Parcel Acreage: Property Address: 306097E SK. Haus Lane Tax Lot No. 11 W989014 38EZ4ABONDO Signature: Date: 06-09-2012 Name: FEECON DODO Parcel Acreage: Property Address: 305 472 E MULCY ST 380 23 AADO 800 Tax Lot No. 0099141 Signature: _ Date: 6 Name: ATON Malusnic Parcel Acreage: Property Address: 90053 LITTLE TAMIL 00991458 380.23 AA (1) 700 Tax Lot No. Signature: < Date: ledemen Parcel Acreage: Name: Salla Property Address: 8976. Little 00991537 Tax Lot No. 380230001301 Signature: 8 Date: Fubrer Name: Greg Parcel Acreage: EASt 30603 Property Address: SKI Luus luni 38E 24 ABOIDOD Tax Lot No. DD989005 Date: 10 June 2012 Signature: I hereby certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did sign this petition in my presence; (2) I believe each person is an owner of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am not being paid to circulate this petition.

Circulator Name

DU E, Moen WAR Circulator Street Address

6

Sheet Number 12

| 1.1 | |
|-----------------------|---|
| | Name: MATHANN HILL Parcel Acreage: .16 |
| V. | Property Address: 30294 18 BLOSSOM M. |
| | Tax Lot No. 00989602 38Q14 DC.01900 |
| • | Signature: Date: |
| | |
| , | Name: MAY AND MIL Parcel Acreage: -22 |
| l.o. | Property Address: 30410 E BLOSSOM M. |
| aut Phi | Tax Lot No. 00990770 38Q14008300 |
| Multiple Neupertit | Signature: Date: |
| | |
| | Name: MANY ARD HILL Parcel Acreage: 109 |
| | Name: MANY Arn Hill Parcel Acreage: 109 Property Address: 30458 & Blosson Tr Augur |
| | Tax Lot No. 00990743 38014DC.08000 |
| | Signature: Maryanne Will Date: 6-10-12 |
| | |
| Г | Name: LEGITE ANN BUILIAS Parcel Acreage: (19 |
| | Property Address: 39966 E MORADON LN |
| | Tax Lot No. 05000 579 380 23 AA OF 114 |
| | Signature: Date: |
| | |
| | Name: LESLIE ANN BEKINS Parcel Acreage: 141 |
| | Property Address: 30294 E. WY GAD TIAIL |
| nple. | Tax Lot No. 00990413 380147004500 |
| Neuperties | Signature: Date: |
| VRUP | - gandi ci Date |
| | Name: Leslie Ann Berns Parcel Acreage: 03 |
| | Property Address: 87979 15, Creek Ridge M |
| | Tax Lot No. 0500 9251 38E24A 90014 |
| | Signature: <u>Jesti A Blum</u> Date: <u>6 10 12</u> |
| | Signature: A SUMM Date: |
| I here | by certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did sign this petition in |
| my pr | resence; (2) I believe each person is an owner of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am |
| not be | eing paid to circulate this petition. |
| 12 | Wegen h 30015 C. Alpen WA |
| Circu | lator Name Circulator Street Address |

| Sheet Number 13 | |
|---|---|
| Name: DAVID HORSTKOTTE Parcel Acreage: | |
| Property Address: 6129 89737 E. STEEL LANE | |
| Tax Lot No. 00991939, 38023 AA 04700 | |
| Signature: - MM And Date: 6.10.12 | |
| | |
| Name: Nick Rinard Parcel Acreage: | |
| Property Address: <u>88245 E Frontage Red</u> | |
| Tax Lot No. A. O. 00993401 380237608200 | |
| Signature: Lune Kenne Date: 6-10-12 | |
| Name: MATTHESU GREENSLADE Parcel Acreage: Nor Shown | |
| Property Address: BB762 E. ROUND MOUNTAIN LOOP | |
| SAME Tax Lot No. 00993152 38023AB07107 | |
| Signature: Date: | |
| | |
| Name: MATTHEW BREENSLADE Parcel Acreage: 0.32 | |
| Property Address: 88220 E. GOUBRIMENT CAMPLOOP | |
| Tax Lot No. 0099277811 1. 38023AB04000 | |
| Signature: Matthew E. Ching ate: 6/11/12 | |
| | |
| Name: <u>M Hoop LLC IIP</u> Parcel Acreage: 3.52 Property Address: <u>Notwork</u> , 1-1 Tax Lot No. <u>400988916</u> <u>38E24A 00406</u> <u>65</u> 6 | 2 |
| Property Address: | |
| | |
| AULA- Signature: Date: | |
| 714 Name: YOSHIDA RUGE ESTOTI FW. Parcel Acreage: 5.95 | |
| Property Address: Dot valid | |
| Tax Lot No. \$502273,9, 38E24A 3000 as g 6/14/12 | |
| Signature: $fain file file bate: \frac{6/12}{12}$ | |
| L hereby certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did size this meticing | |
| I hereby certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did sign this petition in my presence; (2) I believe each person is an owner of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am | |
| not being paid to circulate this petition. | |
| 20015 E. Alpan WAS | |
| Circulator Name Circulator Street Address | 1 |

Sheet Number (Y Name: MACh HWT Parcel Acreage: **Property Address:** 380 23AD 00100 Tax Lot No. Signature: Name: Michiel Much Parcel Acreage: 26,4 Property Address:

 Tax Lot No.
 10993535
 38023AC0100

 Signature:
 111111
 Date:
 0/2/2

 Name: White Mt Develo My Parcel Acreage: Property Address: _____ Fox mora M LAVR Fox Bor 319 Property Address: ____ Tax Lot No. 105000569 38023APOSIDE not valid Signature: Date: 0 wner/re 6-14 Name: Andrew Tagliafico Parcel Acreage: 5000 Sqft Property Address: 89088 E. Yodel 38Q14DCID4DI Tax Lot No. 00991029 Septembrie Date: 6/ 12 Signature: MMdn. Name: Four Frischers LLC Parcel Acreage: Property Address: _ 88069 E CREEK REDGE RD Tax Lot No. 05009243 38E24A 90008 Signature: 13+ 22 Date: 6/12/12 Name: CORNELLA GUNDERGEN Parcel Acreage: 5000 SP # Property Address: 88822 E UGE (1) Tax Lot No 11 00992-1610 38023ABOILDO Date: 6-12-12-Signature I hereby certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did sign this petition in my presence; (2) I believe each person is an owner of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am not being paid to circulate this petition. 30015 G. Alpen Wom Circulator Name-Circulator Street Address

Sheet Number 15

Name: 11/1 Brunette Parcel Acreage: Nroperty Address: 88786 E Gov'+ Camp Dop, (put Camp or 38023 AB 02700 Tax Lot No. _____ 00992634 Signature: <u>IMCBR</u> Name: WILLIAM LLOYD, INC, Parcel Acreage: Property Address: (MULTIPLE PROPERTIES) Tax Lot No. TAXLOT # 2501 - Acct. # 05021937 38E 24AB02501 ZSO& 251 Date: 6/ Signature: 🕖 231 Name: _____ Parcel Acreage: _____ 050219 Property Address: Tax Lot No. _____ Signature: _____ Date: _____

I hereby certify that ______ signatures on this petition are those of landowners in Clackamas County whose property is within the boundaries of the proposed Special Road District for Government Camp Village .

Sherry Hall Clerk Date Certified

I hereby certify that- (1) the persons whose signatures appear on this page did sign this petition in my presence; (2) I believe each person is an owner of land in the proposed district; and (3) I am not being paid to circulate this petition.

Circulator Name

30015 E. Alpen Way Circulator Street Address



Government Camp Special Road District Economic Feasibility Statement – March, 2012

Page 8

EXHIBIT A

Proposed Boundary Map for the ORS 371 Government Camp Special Road District

CERTIFICATIONS OF THE ASSESSOR FOR THE COUNTY OF **CLACKAMAS**

AS TO THE PETITION TO FORM A SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT **ACCORDING TO OREGON REVISED STATUTES CHAPTER 371.305** TO 371,360 FOR GOVERNMENT CAMP VILLAGE

ASSESSOR'S CERTIFICATION:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT-

- 1. I am Bob Vroman, the lawfully elected Assessor for the County of Clackamas;
- 2. My office did receive from the Clerk the Petition To Form A Special Road District For Government Camp Village (the "Petition"), attached to this Certification as Exhibit "A";
- 3. I have reviewed the Certifications of Counsel made by Scot A. Sideras, attached to this Certification as Exhibit "B";
- 4. The work of my staff has resulted in the conclusion that the Petition has been signed by the owners of 56 acres within the boundaries of the territory proposed for the Special Road District; and
- 5. I understand that this Certificate will be attached to the Petition in a demonstration that my office has complied with its responsibilities under ORS 198.765(3).

Bob Vroman, Assessor

Government Camp Village Special Road District Economic Feasibility

Pursuant to ORS 198.749

Statement

March, 2012

ORS 371 – Road Districts and Road Assessment Plans for

Government Camp Village Special Road District Economic Feasibility Statement (ORS 198.749)



March, 2012

Government Camp Village is at an infrastructure sustainability crossroads. To date, through the proceeds of a Tax Increment Financing (TIF) District established in 1989 as well as other funding sources for infrastructure improvements, the Village has been the recipient of approximately \$13 million in new infrastructure improvements. These have included paved local streets, sidewalks, street lighting, pedestrian area improvements, a village information kiosk and related signage. Beginning in 2003, attempts have been made to establish a long-term funding mechanism to provide maintenance for these infrastructure improvements. The process has been inclusive and directed at reviewing viable funding structures with Village stakeholders in order to develop a plan of action that met the criteria of establishing a sustainable level of funding while equitably allocating maintenance costs among Village users.

To facilitate this process, The TIF Advisory Committee hosted a number of open houses for Village residents and property owners during the summer of 2003. These meetings culminated in a final community meeting that was held on September 26, 2003 for the purpose of polling the community on specific issues related to infrastructure maintenance. This meeting was well attended by 71 people and yielded insights into the concerns of the property owners and voters of Government Camp. At the close of the meeting , the TIF Committee received 50 survey responses. Of those 50, 49 were from property owners in Government Camp of which 18 were from registered voters in Government Camp.

The survey asked respondents four basic questions as follows:

1. Maintenance Services Priorities: The survey asked respondents to select their preferred maintenance services. No attempt was made on the survey to establish a weighting of the priorities. Respondents chose from the list of services identified by the Maintenance Subcommittee (formed by the TIF Advisory Committee). In addition, an "other" line item was included in the survey to allow respondents the opportunity to add their own services. Each maintenance service shown in the following chart was reviewed as part of the presentation.



 Reasonable Costs: Respondents were asked if the costs for maintenance services were reasonable. During the September 26, 2003 community meeting, annual costs estimates for each maintenance activity were presented and discussed to give context to the question of reasonableness. The breakdown of the responses to this question was:

| a. | Percent of respondents saying YES | (the costs were reasonable): | |
|----|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|----|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|

- 3. Funding Source for Maintenance Services: This section of the survey asked respondents if they would consider funding infrastructure maintenance through property tax assessments. The breakdown of the responses was:

 - b. Percent of respondents saying NO (not willing to fund via property tax assessments): 10%
- 4. Governance Structure: Respondents were asked to choose a governance structure. This was the last question on the survey and all respondents had the opportunity of seeing the pros and cons of each option as discussed during the presentation. It should be noted, the issue of governance structure was a topic of conversation at all of the Community open houses that were held by the TIF District Steering Committee during the summer of 2003. The following chart shows the responses to this question.



- "451" County Service Facilities as defined in ORS 451; Often referred to as a County Service District.
- "450" Sanitary Districts and Authorities; Water Authorities; special purposes specific to sewer, drainage and water.
- "Incorporation" i.e., form the City of Government Camp
- "371" Road District; as defined by ORS 371; special purpose specific to road maintenance and improvement.

Subsequent to the 2003 community outreach and education effort, two maintenance funding proposals have been prepared and both proposals were rejected by Village voters. The first effort to establish a permanent maintenance funding mechanism occurred in May of 2004. The proposal was to form a County Service District (ORS 451). The second effort came in November of 2010 as an incorporation referral (ballot measure 3-354). While the results have been close, the key factors tlpping the negative outcome have been local control and the long-standing belief among some that Village alone. The following economic feasibility statement attempts to address both of these issues as a precursor to moving forward with a permanent maintenance funding mechanism.

Since the rejection of the incorporation referral in November, 2010, a group of Village citizens have been meeting to find an alternative mechanism that will meet the requirements of local control, affordability, and transparency. Throughout 2011 this group met and reviewed all of the alternative permanent funding mechanisms discussed above. The effort culminated in a January, 2012 "straw poll" of some 74 Village property owners. The results of that poll indicated a preference for a streamlined strategy that focused on the key maintenance activities of snow plowing, street lighting, road maintenance, and roadway drainage management. The poll also indicated the preferred governance structure for these priority maintenance activities would be the formation of a road district as defined in ORS 371. The straw poll result was 58 for and 16 against the road district formation. Under ORS 371, local control of funding is mandatory as any moneys collected within the district must be expended in the district. The statute also states that the funds collected from property taxes level and assessed by a road district shall be expended under the supervision of the locally elected board of the road district and not the Board of Clackamas County Commissioners.

While ORS 371 for road districts provides the governance and financial structure for both construction of improvements and their on-going maintenance, this Statement is specifically limited to establishing a maintenance funding mechanism for street related improvements. Therefore this Statement refers to formation of a road district only for maintenance of existing road/street improvements under ORS 371. The maintenance priorities and costs contained in this feasibility analysis provide the boundary within which the district's board makes all decisions regarding management of its funds. Local priorities established as part of this formation process which are supported by local taxes approved by Village voters define the parameters within which the maintenance district and its board must function.

The other issue is responsibility for Village maintenance costs and whether that should be at the County or local level. Stipulations within the urban renewal plan assigned the long term maintenance of all infrastructure improvements to those within the TIF District. The TIF did not include (and under ORS 457 cannot provide) funding for these maintenance costs. Similarly, Village improvements funded from other funding sources were also specific in stating that the maintenance of these improvements would be the responsibility of the direct beneficiaries of this infrastructure. In both cases, the agreement was that the infrastructure provided under the TIF or County would become the maintenance responsibility of the Village.

Overarching all of these issues is the fact that Village infrastructure, particularly infrastructure serving a severe climate area like Government Camp, demands preventative levels of maintenance in order to function properly and maximize useful life. The last 9 years have seen maintenance service levels decline and this trend will continue because the County no longer has the financial flexibility to subsidize maintenance services intended to be a Village responsibility. Funding decisions by the County as a whole have provided the infrastructure that helps to make Government Camp a vibrant village. This Maintenance Economic Feasibility Statement (Statement) is a final attempt at establishing a governance structure and funding mechanism to maintain this critical infrastructure, essential to the Village's long term sustainability.

This Statement is prepared in compliance with ORS 198.749 which requires that Clackamas County's district formation process include development of an analysis that establishes the economic viability of the proposed ORS 371 special road district. The Statement is specifically required to address three information areas identified in the statute:

I. "Description of the services and functions to be performed or provided by the District"

The proposed Government Camp Village Special Road District (Maintenance District) is 563 acres and includes a year-around population of approximately 160 people with seasonal and weekend populations up to 750 people. As the major corridor for cross-state traffic along Highway 26 and as the hub for winter recreation on Mt Hood, infrastructure within the Government Camp area is under year-around usage pressure. Apart from the effect of 365 day a year usage, Village infrastructure must handle the stress and wear associated with, on average, 326 inches of annual snowfall. Clearly, an effective maintenance program for infrastructure is essential in order to maximize the useful life of this infrastructure and to assure operation at design capacity.

The land uses within the proposed maintenance district boundary are low density residential, mountain recreational, community commercial, public & community use and buffer areas. The proposed maintenance district boundary is identical to that of the Government Camp Rural Community, and the Government Camp Sanitary District.

The maintenance district is being formed to address the need for an on-going funding mechanism to support regular maintenance of infrastructure within the Government Camp Village area. The need is immediate and stems, in part, from the facilities constructed through funding by the TIF District established for the Government Camp area in 1989. The maintenance services being anticipated through formation of this ORS 371 District will also address infrastructure maintenance needs for facilities pre-dating TIF improvements but represent a long-standing and unfunded street related maintenance requirement in the area. Specifically, the services to be provided will include maintenance of designated streets, sidewalks, common driveway areas, street drainage and street lighting. A map of the proposed boundary for the Government Camp Village Special Road District is attached as Exhibit A.

Itemized below, are the specific maintenance services and costs proposed for the maintenance district. These maintenance functions are specifically authorized as services that may be provided through an ORS 371 special road district.

- Local Streets
- Street Lighting
- Snow Plowing Sidewalks
- Sidewalks
- Street Drainage
- Street Signage

These services are detailed in Exhibit B and described as specific maintenance activity standards which represent the basis for the Statement's cost estimates.

All direct maintenance services identified for the Government Camp Special Road District will be contracted out for the foreseeable future. Maintenance cost estimates are based not only on industry standards for these types of field activities, but are also based on local contractor contacts and their estimates of maintenance costs in terms of labor, equipment and materials.

II. "Analysis of the relationships between these services and functions and other existing or needed government services"

The TIF District was established in 1989 under ORS 457 to address the revitalization of the Government Camp area then classified as "blighted." Since that time, funding through the TIF District has produced a significant investment in facility improvements including paved local streets, sidewalks, street lighting, pedestrian area improvements, and a Village information kiosk and related signage. However, ORS 457 does not allow for TIF funds to be used for maintenance of these improvements. Accordingly, Government Camp has been evaluating methods for establishing a revenue stream for maintenance of this TIF funded infrastructure along with other facilities. The implementation of the property tax rate proposed for the Special Road District is expected to occur from the date of election.

Among the options considered by the community was incorporation as the city of Government Camp. This option was evaluated in 1996, 2000, and again in 2010. At all of these points, the start-up costs for incorporation when compared to the very small year-around population resulted in city incorporation being a longer term consideration. However, if and when incorporation is again considered by Government Camp, dissolution of this maintenance district may also be assessed as part of the incorporation re-evaluation.

Wastewater treatment and collection services are provided to the area via the Government Camp Sewer District established under ORS 450. While the districts' boundaries would overlap to an extent, there is no conflict in purpose or funding. The ORS 371 Special Road District will neither be involved with any sanitary sewer operations nor be funded by service charges. The Special Road District will be funded through property taxes and focused solely on streets and street-related field maintenance activities in the areas specified. As an ORS 371 Special Road District, the board will be elected by voters within the district's boundary.

There is also a privately owned water company serving the area within the proposed maintenance district boundary. If and when this water infrastructure were to shift to public ownership and management, the likely institutional structure will be a water district or as an expanded authority under ORS 450 which specifically identifies water and wastewater as the primary services. The establishment of this proposed ORS 371 Special Road District would not preclude these other water service institutional options in the future.

III. "Proposed first year line item budget for the District and projected third year line item budget to demonstrate economic feasibility"

The services to be provided are itemized below in the operating budget for years 1 through 5 of the maintenance district. These maintenance costs also include adequate contingencies and factor in the costs for administrative support for the district.

| Village of Government Camp Economic Feasibility Statement Line Rem Budget for Prefarred Maintenance Services Under the Proposed Government Camp Road District March, 2012 Update | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|-------------|----|---------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|----|--------------|-----|-------------|
| | Fiscal Years July 1 through June 30 Historical Estimated Five Year Projection Under a ORS 371 Governance Structure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | istorical | Estimated | | | | nde | | Go | vernance Str | uct | H(B) |
| Maintenance tem Description | | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | | 2015-16 | | 2016-17 | - | 2017-18 |
| Local Street Maintenance | \$ | 14,742 | | \$ | 15,640 | | | 16,592 | \$ | 17,090 | \$ | 17,603 |
| Street Lighting | | 7,500 | 7,725 | | 7,957 | 8,195 | | 8,441 | | 8,695 | | 8,955 |
| Snow Plowing - Sidewalks | 1 | 20,000 | 20,600 | | 21,218 | 21,855 | ł | 22,510 | | 23,185 | | 23,881 |
| Sidewalk Maintenance | | 5,000 | 5,150 | | 5,305 | 5,464 | İ. | 5,628 | | 5,798 | | 5,970 |
| Signage Maintenance | | 1,000 | 1,030 | | 1,061 | 1,093 | | 1,128 | | 1,159 | Ł | 1,194 |
| Trunk Drainage Maintenance | 1_ | 5,000 | 5,150 | _ | 5,305 | 5,464 | i — | 5,628 | _ | 5,796 | [| 5,970 |
| Subtotal Direct Expenses | ł | 53,242 | 64,839 | Į | 56,484 | 58,179 | | 59,924 | | 61,722 | | 63,574 |
| Reserve for Administration and Operating Reserve (at 15%) | | 9,396 | 9,677 | I | 9,968 | 10,267 | | 10,575 | - | 10,892 | | 11,219 |
| Total Expenses | \$ | 62,638 | \$ 64,517 | \$ | 66,452 | \$ 68,446 | \$ | 70,499 | \$ | 72,614 | \$ | 74,792 |
| Assessed value of real property within the proposed Government Camp Maintenance Service District ¹ | 1 | 56,448,560 | 161,142,017 | | 165,97 6,277 | 170,955,568 | | 176,084,233 | | 181,366,760 | | 186,807,762 |
| Rate per \$1,000 of assessed value for maintenance services | \$ | 0.400371 | \$ 0.400371 | \$ | 0.400371 | s 0.400371 | \$ | 0.400371 | \$ | 0.400371 | \$ | 0.400371 |
| Forecasted to increase at the Annual Measure 50 Limit of | | 3.00% | | | | | | | | | | |
| ² Forecasted Annual Inflation Role For Expenses | | 3.00% | | | | | | | | | | |

The total annual budget for the district's operations in FY'14, the anticipated first year of District operation, is estimated to be \$66,452 which translates to a tax rate of \$.400371 per \$1000 of assessed valuation. Total assessed valuation within the proposed maintenance district boundary for that same year is projected to be \$165,976,277. A property with an assessed value of \$150,000 would pay approximately \$60.06 annually. A 3% cost escalation factor for maintenance services through the 5 year planning period results in an FY'18 budget of \$74,792. At the constant rate of \$.400371 per \$1000 and an estimated increased assessed valuation to \$186,807,762 the District would continue to generate adequate revenues to support maintenance services.

EXHIBIT A

Proposed Boundary Map for the ORS 371 Government Camp Special Road District



Government Camp Special Road District Economic Feasibility Statement – March, 2012

Page 8

EXHIBIT B

Proposed Maintenance Activities, Service Level Standards and Costs
| FIELD MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY NAME | | <u></u> | | DATE | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Public Roads ONLY | Asphalt | Paven | nent | March, | 2012 |
| DESCRIPTION OF MAI | NTENANCE A | CTIVITY | | i porta de la composition de l | |
| This activity is intended to keep road materi | al crowned a | nd gra | ded to | allow both | |
| drainage of stormwater from the road while | maintaining | he sur | face in | a consiste | nt |
| manner which enables light vehicles safe a | ccess and ed | ress fr | om resi | idences. T | he |
| Development Agency, under the authority o | f the urban n | enewa | i plan, r | aved mos | t local |
| roads in the study area within the past 10 ye | | | · • • • • • • | | |
| | | <u>.</u> | | <u></u> | |
| PURPOSE C | | | | | |
| To keep the road surface consistent, and maintain the | ne design life of | the loca | al public : | and County r | oads. |
| MAINTENANCE FREQUENCY | INVENTORY | REFE | RENCE | | |
| Occessive maintainenes should be done on a comi | Road | Туре | Length (A) | Paved Width (ft) | Area (s.f) |
| General maintenance should be done on a semi annual (2 times per year) basis which may need to | Camp Creek Trail | Public | 650 | 12 | 7,80 |
| be increased depending on traffic volume. The | Yodel Lane | Public | 400 | 12 | 4,80 |
| established asphalt road bed will need to be | Meldium | Public | 700 | 12 | 8,40 |
| | Yule | Public | 200 | 12 | 2,40 |
| with cold or hot mix depending on the problem at | Olive | Public | 300 | 12 | 3,60 |
| inspected and any faults/holes should be patched with cold or hot mix depending on the problem at hand. Shoulders should be routinely pulled as part | Church | Public | • | • | - |
| of the road and roadway maintenance process. | Union | Public | 200 | 12 | 2,40 |
| at the reason and reasonal summarian brances. | Montgomery Pompeli | Public Public | 200 | 12 | 2,40 |
| Private road maintenance activity is not included in | McCoy | Public | - 900 | - 12 | 10,80 |
| this analysis. It is estimated there are 4,300 lf of | Lige | Public | 2,100 | 12 | 25,20 |
| private roads in the proposed maintenance district | Little Trail | Public | 1,600 | 12 | 19,20 |
| boundary. Maintenance of these roads are | Steel | Public | 1,350 | i 2 | 16,20 |
| assumed to be the responsibility of private | Darr | Public | 550 | 12 | 6,60 |
| property owners served by these roads. | Ski Haus Dublia Talah | Public | 450 | 12 | <u>5,40</u> 115,20 |
| | Public Total | | 9,600 | | 110,20 |
| CREW REQUIREMENTS | EQU | IPMEN | T REQUI | REMENTS | |
| | Pick-up, Back | Hoe for | ditch ma | aintenance | |
| All local road maintenance will need be done with | Back Hoe with | i a buck | et or blad | de will also b | |
| a 2 person crew. | for grading an | d shoul | der work | as a road gr | ader |
| and the second | cannot access | s these i | narrow ri | ghts of way. | |
| MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS | PLANNI | NG VAI | | UNIT COST | ſ |
| | | | | I debat | |
| | Industry estim | | | | |
| | engineered 3 | | | | |
| cold mix hot mix seam sealing tar | approximately yearwith 1.3 | φυ.59U | onout of ation for | φιι₀40 μθΓ for → \$14 74 | 2 |
| aggregate (3/4 minus) | annually (ass | | | | |
| | vear). | aniiny z | maniteli | anue uyuies | h <u>2</u> 1 |
| | 10011. | | | | |

| FIELD MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY NAME | | DATE |
|---|--|---|
| Street Lighting | | March, 2012 |
| DESCRIPTION OF M | AINTENANCE ACTIVITY | |
| The Village of Government Camp owns 53 maintained). PGE owns 5 standard cobra pays for power for the cobras at a total cos custom, Village-owned lights have a powe costs with the custom lights would be period of the wood poles. On average it is estimated year for this. | lights (PGE maintained). The st of \$580.20 (2004 rate) per r cost total of \$3,456.96 (200 odic bulb and lens replaceme ted these costs would be abo | e Village only year. The 4 rate). Other |
| PURPOSE | OF ACTIVITY | |
| To maintain adequate illumination of the co | Dre area. | 1 |
| PGE provides maintenance, and repair for their five lights, poles, and luminaries. Maintenance frequencies for Village- owned lights is based on standards established by the Illuminating Engineers Society (IES) Handbook. | Village-owned 28 custom wooden street halogen luminaires 25 customer fiberglass pluminaires PGE-owned – 5 aluminum custreet lights (east end) | oles, halogen |
| CREW REQUIREMENTS | EQUIPMENT REQUIRE | MENTS |
| None - contract services provided by Portland General Electric | None - contract services provided by Portland Ger Electric | |
| MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS | PLANNING VALUE AND UN | IT COST |
| None - contract services provided by Portland General | Village-owned (FY10 actual) Power \$ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

| Snow Removal - Sidewalks | | March, 2012 | |
|--|--|---|--|
| | | | |
| DESCRIPTION OF MA | INTENANCE ACTIVITY | | |
| Mechanical and hand removal of snow fi conveyances. Snow removed from thes snow storage areas within the Governme | e areas will be placed in des | | |
| PURPOSE | OF ACTIVITY | | |
| During the winter season, snow removal required to facilitate pedestrian moveme | | area is | |
| MAINTENANCE FREQUENCY INVENTORY REFERENCE | | | |
| As needed during the snow season, but not less than 24 hours after a storm event that results in a snow accumulation of 6 inches or more. | 0.91 miles (4,800 lineal fee and pedestrian conveyanc includes Core area sidewa sidewalks, and 5,000 sq. ft way. | es. This Iks, Multorpor | |
| CREW REQUIREMENTS | EQUIPMENT REQUIR | EMENTS | |
| None - contract services provided by selected snow removal contractor. | None - contract services provided by selected sn removal contractor. | | |
| MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS | PLANNING VALUE AND U | | |
| None - contract services provided by selected snow removal contractor. | Annual costs will vary with fiscal 2008-09 the cost was fiscal 2009-10 the cost was planning purposes, assume budget of \$20,000. Unit co of sidewalk comes to \$4.16 includes snow removal in d | \$26,000. In \$16,000. For an annual st for 4,800 If 667 per If. This | |

| | | DATE |
|--|--|---|
| Core Area Sidewalks Maintenance | | March, 2012 |
| DESCRIPTION OF M | AINTENANCE ACTIVITY | |
| Periodic maintenance of sidewalks and and Multorpor drive. Maintenance activ grinding, pressure washing, paver repla | litles include but are not limite | e village core d to, joint |
| To keep the sidewalk and pedestrian co maintain the design life of the facilities. | | sistent, and |
| MAINTENANCE FREQUENCY | INVENTORY REFERENCE | |
| General maintenance should be done on a semi annual (2 times per year) basis which may need to be increased depending on pedestrian volume. 4,800 lineal feet of sidewalks need to be inspected and any failures should be repaired depending on the problem at hand. Due to freeze/thaw cycles, enhanced maintenance activities should be anticipated in the Spring season. | 0.91 miles (4,800 lineal feet width) of sidewalks and ped conveyances. This includes sidewalks and Multorpor dri | estrian Core area |
| CREW REQUIREMENTS | EQUIPMENT REQUIRE | MENTS |
| All sidewalk and pedestrian conveyance naintenance will need be done with a 2 person crew. | Pick-up, pressure washer, h power grinder, masonry repa bobcat/skid steer; and other needed for general flat work | and tools, air supplies; equipment as |
| MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS | PLANNING VALUE AND UN | IT COST |
| lasonry supplies, concrete patch mix, nd other materials as needed for eneral flat work repair | Industry estimates are that m engineered variable width bri sidewalk would be approxima lineal foot or \$5,000 per year | ck paver ately \$1.042/ |

.

| FIELD MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY NAM | <u>E</u> | DATE |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Signage Maintenance | | March, 2012 |
| DESCRIPTION OF | MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY | र्वे संस्थित सम्बद्धाः भ |
| Repair and replace directional and stre area of Government Camp | | provement |
| PURPOSE | OF ACTIVITY | |
| To keep informational signage in good n | epair to assist residents and vi | sitors. |
| MAINTENANCE FREQUENCY | INVENTORY REFERENCE | |
| Annually; does not include ODOT signage on the loop road or state Hwy 26. | Street, road, and roadway s klosk area, west end of loop core area. | ignage in the road, and the |
| CREW REQUIREMENTS | EQUIPMENT REQUIREN | |
| 1 public works tech | Pickup truck, tools, and associated equipment. | TENIS |
| MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS | PLANNING VALUE AND UNI | r cost |
| ardware, paint, and related materials. | \$1,000 annually, for all Village road, and roadway signage. | |
| | | |

| FIELD MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY NAME | | DATE |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Drainage System Maintenance | | March, 2012 |
| DESCRIPTION OF M | AINTENANCE ACTIVITY | |
| | | |
| Road side ditch clearing and cleaning or | foulverte | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | OF ACTIVITY | |
| The drainage system within the governme | ent camp urban improvemen | toree |
| | hore is minimal himsel and | 1 |
| This system |) of ditchoc and outrate service | 1 |
| maintenance to convey stormwater and s away from private property. | now melt from the public righ | nt of way and |
| MAINTENANCE FREQUENCY | | |
| | INVENTORY REFERENCE | |
| | | |
| | | |
| A | | |
| Annually | 20,000 lineal fe | et |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| CREW REQUIREMENTS | EQUIPMENT REQUIRE | MCNTO |
| | | MENIS |
| | Pick-up, Back Hoe for ditch | maintenance |
| Minimum crew configuration of 2, with | Back Hoe with a bucket or b | ade will also |
| flagging support | be used for grading and sho | ulder rework; |
| | contract vactor as required | |
| MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS | | |
| THE REPORT OF CONTRACT O | PLANNING VALUE AND UN | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Preliminary estimate | for |
| | contract services = \$5,0 | 00 per |
| | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | year. | |

EXHIBIT C

Model Timeline for the Formation of a ORS 371 Special Road District

DRAFT

SCHEDULE FOR THE FORMATION OF AN ORS 371 SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT

DRAFT

| | | Month | nth | | | | Month | | | | Month | |
|---|---|-------|-----|-----------|----------|---|-------|---|---|----|-------|-------|
| Process Deadlines | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | - | 2 | 3 | 4 | s | ۴- | 2 3 | 4 |
| Develop service levels, costs and governance with Maintenance Subcommittee | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepare preliminary draft of feasibility analysis & petition | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance Subcommittee review of feasibility analysis & petition | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Present package to Board for review/approval | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepare draft feasibility analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service area needs; boundary | | | | 1 - 1 - 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Services and/or facilities to be provided | | | | | | | | | | | - | • • • |
| Costs & funding alternatives: tax rates | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Line item budget for years 1 - 3 | | | | | 887 × 14 | | | | | | | |
| Petition (> 15% or 100 electors; or > 15 landowners or 10% of acreage) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Present petition and feasibility analysis to Maintenance & Full Committees | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legal review of draft feasibility analysis & petition | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Present petition & feasibility analysis to Board for approval | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of Board decision regarding district | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public hearing on district formation (not less than 20 days after Board action) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Filing deadline (biennial; general election = 180 days from Board action) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final order of Board (< 30 days after election) | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Establishment of district | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Government Camp Special Road District Economic Feasibility Statement – March, 2012

| | | |

ł

Page 17



EXHIBIT "C" PART 1 TO SPECIAL DISTRICT ORDER OF JULY 26

EXHIBIT "C" PART 2 TO SPECIAL DISTRICT ORDER OF JULY 26

EXHIBIT "A"

BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION FOR PROPOSED ROAD DISTRICT IN GOVERNMENT CAMP

A tract of land, as shown on attached exhibit "B", located in Sections 13, 23 and 24, Township 3 South, Range 8 East and Sections 13, 14, 23 and 24, Township 3 South, Range 8 1/2 East, of the Willamette Meridian, Clackamas County, Oregon, being more particularly described as follows:

- 1. Beginning at the northwest corner of the plat of "ALPENGLADE PARK" (Plat No. 2371), Survey Records of Clackamas County;
- thence East, along the north line of said "ALPENGLADE PARK" and the north line of the plat of "GOVERNMENT CAMP PARK No. 2" (Plat No. 616), Survey Records of Clackamas County, a distance of 1,301.24 feet, more or less, to the northeast corner of said plat of "GOVERNMENT CAMP PARK No. 2;
- 3. thence continuing East a distance of 3,320 feet to a point;
- 4. thence South a distance of 200 feet to a point;
- 5. thence West a distance of 300 feet to a point;
- 6. thence South a distance of 1,120 feet, more or less, to a point on the north line of Section 24, Township 3 South, Range 8 1/2 East, W.M.;
- 7. thence East, along the north line of said Section 24, Township 3 South, Range 8 1/2 East, a distance of 300 feet to a point;
- 8. thence South a distance of 1,520 feet, more or less, feet to a point that is 300 feet south of the north line of the south 1/2 of the northwest 1/4 of said Section 24, Township 3 South, Range 8 1/2 east;
- thence West, parallel with the north line of the south 1/2 of the northwest 1/4 of said Section 24, Township 3 South, Range 8 1/2 East, a distance of 2,000 feet, more or less, to the east line of that certain tract of land (Assessor's map 3 81/2E 23AD, TL 100) conveyed to STILL CREEK DEVELOPMENT CO., by the deed recorded as instrument No. 93-89796, Deed Records of Clackamas County;
- 10. thence Southerly, along the east line of said STILL CREEK DEVELOPMENT CO. tract, a distance of 1,020 feet, more or less, to the southeast corner thereof;
- 11. thence Westerly, along the south line of said STILL CREEK DEVELOPMENT CO. tract and the south line of that certain tract of land (Assessor's map 3 81/2B 23AC, TL 100) conveyed to Michael E. Menashe, by the deed recorded as instrument No. 2001-04825, Deed Records of Clackamas County, a distance of 2,160 feet, more or less, to the southeast corner of Parcel 2, Partition Plat No. 2002-64, Survey Records of Clackamas County;
- 12. thence South a distance of 130 feet to a point;
- 13. thence West a distance of 200 feet to a point;
- 14. thence South a distance of 150 feet to a point;
- 15. thence West a distance of 880 feet to a point;
- 16. thence South 50° West a distance 350 feet to a point;
- 17. thence West a distance of 350 feet to a point;

- 18. thence North a distance of 100 feet to a point;
- 19. thence North 59° East, a distance of 300 feet, more or less, to a point that is south (measured along a line that is parallel with the east line of the southeast 1/4 of Section 24, Township 3 South, Range 8 East, W.M.) of the most westerly comer of that certain tract of land (Assessor's map 3 8E 24A, TL 401) conveyed to H. SKI CORP., an Oregon corporation, referred to as PARCEL II in the deed recorded as instrument No. 87-54912, Deed Records of Clackamas County;
- 20. thence North, parallel with the east line of the southeast 1/4 of Section 24, Township 3 South, Range 8 East, W.M., a distance of 250 feet, more or less, to the most westerly corner of said H. SKI CORP. tract;
- 21. thence North 61°42'15" East, along the northwesterly line of said H. SKI CORP. tract and also along the southeasterly line of that certain tract of land (Assessor's map 3 8E 24A, TL 403) conveyed to SUNRIVER ENVIRONMENTAL, L.L.C., an Oregon limited liability company, by the deed recorded as instrument No. 2000-03576, Deed Records of Clackamas County, a distance of 1092.09 feet, more or less, to a point on the east line of said Section 24, Township 3 South, Range 8 East, and the most easterly southeast corner of said SUNRIVER ENVIRONMENTAL, L.L.C. tract;
- 22. thence North 01°15'54" East, along the east line of said SUNRIVER ENVIRONMENTAL, L.L.C. tract, a distance of 773.56 feet to the most easterly northeast corner thereof;
- 23. thence North 88°44'06" West, along the northerly line of said SUNRIVER ENVIRONMENTAL, L.L.C. tract, a distance of 300.00 feet to a Brass Cap;
- 24. thence North 52°17'40" West, continuing along the northerly line of said SUNRIVER ENVIRONMENTAL, L.L.C. tract, a distance of 369.15 feet to a Brass Cap;
- thence North 01°15'54" East, along the most northerly east line of said SUNRIVER ENVIRONMENTAL, L.L.C. tract, a distance of 246.98 feet to a Brass Cap on the south right-of-way line of Mt. Hood Highway No. 26;
- 26. thence North 86°30'00" West, along the northerly line of said SUNRIVER ENVIRONMENTAL, L.L.C. tract and said south right-of-way line of Mt. Hood Highway No. 26, a distance of 833.13 feet to a point;
- 27. thence South 03°30'00" West, continuing along the northerly line of said SUNRIVER ENVIRONMENTAL, L.L.C. tract and said south right-of-way line of Mt. Hood Highway No. 26, a distance of 55.32 feet to a point;
- 28. thence North 86°30'00" West, continuing along the northerly line of said SUNRIVER ENVIRONMENTAL, L.L.C. tract and said south right-of-way line of Mt. Hood Highway No. 26, a distance of 500.00 feet to a Brass Cap at the most northerly northwest corner of said SUNRIVER ENVIRONMENTAL, L.L.C. tract;
- 29. thence South 00°34'10" West, along the most northerly west line of said SUNRIVER ENVIRONMENTAL, L.L.C. tract, a distance of 430.95 feet to a Brass Cap;
- 30. thence North 88°33'15" West, along the most westerly north line of said SUNRIVER ENVIRONMENTAL, L.L.C. tract, a distance of 742.63 feet to the most westerly northwest corner thereof;
- 31. thence Southwesterly a distance of 540 feet, more or less, to a point at the intersection of the centerline of Forest Service Road No. 126 and the most southerly branch of Camp Creek;
- 32. thence Westerly, along the thread of said southerly branch of Camp Creek, a distance of 1,000 feet, more or less, to a fork in said Creek where said southerly branch intersects the branch of Camp Creek feeding from Collins Lake;
- thence continuing Westerly, along the thread of said Camp Creek feeding from Collins Lake, 100 feet to a point;

34. thence, leaving said Camp Creek feeding from Collins Lake, South a distance of 200 feet to a point;

35. thence Westerly, parallel to said Camp Creek feeding from Collins Lake, a distance of 500 feet to a point;

36. thence North a distance of 200 feet to a point in said Camp Creek feeding from Collins Lake;

- 37. thence Westerly, along the thread of said Camp Creek feeding from Collins Lake, a distance of 850 feet to a point;
- thence North a distance of 450 feet, more or less, to a point on the south right-of-way line of Mt. Hood Highway No. 26;
- 39. thence Easterly, along the south right-of-way line of said Mt. Hood Highway No. 26, a distance of 450 feet, more or less, to a point at the intersection of said south right-of-way line of said Mt. Hood Highway No. 26 and the northerly right-of-way line of Old Mt. Hood Loop Highway;
- 40. thence Easterly, along said northerly right-of-way line of Old Mt. Hood Loop Highway, a distance of 1,550 feet, more or less, to a point at the intersection of said northerly right-of-way line of Old Mt. Hood Loop Highway and said south right-of-way line of said Mt. Hood Highway No. 26;
- 41. thence North a distance of 150 feet, more or less, to a point on the north right-of-way line of Mt. Hood Highway No. 26;
- 42. thence Easterly, along the north right-of-way line of Mt. Hood Highway No. 26, a distance of 420 feet, more or less, to a point at the intersection of said north right-of-way line of Mt. Hood Highway No. 26 and said northerly right-of-way line of Old Mt. Hood Loop Highway;
- 43. thence Northeasterly, along said northerly right-of-way line of Old Mt. Hood Loop Highway, a distance of 350 feet, more or less, to a point on the west line of the Plat of "IDA DARR SUBDIVISION" (Plat No. 677), Survey Records of Clackamas County;
- 44. thence Northerly, along the west line of said Plat of "IDA DARR SUBDIVISION" and the northerly extension thereof, a distance of 1,900 feet, more or less, to a point at the intersection of the northerly extension of the west line of said Plat of "IDA DARR SUBDIVISION" and the westerly extension of the north line of the plat of "ALPENGLADE PARK" (Plat No. 2371), Survey Records of Clackamas County;
- 45. thence Easterly, along the westerly extension of the north line of said plat of "ALPENGLADE PARK", a distance of 2,700 feet, more or less, to the Point of Beginning.

Containing 560 Acres, more or less.





JUVENILE DEPARTMENT

JUVENILE INTAKE AND ASSESSMENT CENTER 2121 KAEN ROAD | OREGON CITY, OR 97045

July 26, 2012

Board of Commissioners Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

APPROVAL OF GRANT AWARD FOR SHELTER CARE BEDS

The Juvenile Department received a \$24,370 Award Notice from Oregon Commission on Children and Families to be used for shelter care beds for Clackamas County youth. The Department proposed to contract for 187 shelter care bed days to be utilized during the 2012-2013 fiscal year. This service provides an alternative to detention for Clackamas County youth that are not able to be returned to their families and for youth that are bumped from detention due to over crowding and no viable family resource exists. Youth placed into shelter care will receive, in addition to the shelter home, case management and assessment services.

RECOMMENDATION: Staff recommends the Board of County Commissioners approve the attached Grant Award Notice.

Sincerely,

Ellen Crawford

Director

For information on this issue or copies of attachments please contact Crystal Wright at (503) 655-8342 ext 7112

JUVENILE ACCOUNTABILITY BLOCK GRANT- CFDA # 16.523

GRANT AWARD, CONDITIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS

| PROGRAM TITLE: Juvenile Accountability Block Grant | GRANT NO: | 2011-6339 |
|--|-----------------|--|
| GRANTEE: Clackamas County | AWARD: | \$ 24,370 |
| ADDRESS: 2121 Kaen Road Oregon City, OR 97045 | AWARD PERIOD: | 7/1/2012 – 6/30/2013 |
| PROGRAM CONTACT: Ellen Crawford, Director | TELEPHONE: | (503) 655-8342 x3171 |
| Clackamas Co. Juvenile Dept | E-MAIL: FAX: | <u>ellencra@co.clackamas.or.us</u> (503) 655-8448 |
| FISCAL CONTACT: | TELEPHONE: | (503) 742-5406 |
| Jason Kirkpatrick 2051 Kaen Road Oregon City, OR 97045 | E-MAIL: | jkirkpatrick@co.clackamas.or.us |

APPROVED PROGRAM BUDGET

REVENUE

,**∰**€re

| Juvenile Accountability Block Grant Funds | \$ 24,370 |
|---|-----------|
| Matching Funds | 2,708 |

TOTAL REVENUE: \$27,078

EXPENDITURES

| Personnel/Fringe Benefits | \$0 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Travel/Training/Conferences | 0 |
| Equipment | 0 |
| Supplies | 0 |
| Contractual Services | 27,078 |
| Grant Administration / Indirect Costs | 0 |
| Other Costs | 0 |

TOTAL EXPENDITURES: \$27,078

This document along with the attached terms and conditions, the grant application, and any other document referenced, constitutes an agreement between the Oregon Commission on Children and Families (OCCF) and the Grantee. No waiver, consent, modification or change of terms of this agreement shall be binding unless agreed to in writing and signed by both the Grantee and OCCF. Such waiver, consent, modification or change, if made, shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given. There are no understandings, agreements, or representations, oral or written, not specified herein

OMB Circular A-133. Copies of all audits must be submitted to OCCF within 30 days of completion. If Grantee expends less than \$500,000 in its fiscal year in Federal funds, Grantee is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year. Records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials as provided in Section I.D.1 herein.

Audit Costs. Audit costs for audits not required in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 are 4. unallowable. If Grantee did not expend \$500,000 or more in Federal funds in its fiscal year, but contracted with a certified public accountant to perform an audit, costs for performance of that audit shall not be charged to the grant.

G. Funding.

- Matching Funds. The Grantee acknowledges by accepting grant funds that all reported program 1. match is in the form of cash match and not in-kind or other federal funds. The Grantee acknowledges that all rules that apply to grant funds apply to match funds. Grant and match funds must be used only for JABG grant funded programs during the grant period to support the activities as identified in the grant application. Match funds cannot be used to support activities that are not concurrently supported by JABG grant funds. The grantee certifies that match funds required to pay the non-Federal portion of the program shall be in addition to funds that would otherwise be made available to fund programs within the JABG grant guidelines.
- Supplanting. The Grantee certifies that federal funds will not be used to supplant state or local funds, 2. but will be used to increase the amount of funds that, in the absence of federal aid, would be made available to the Grantee to fund programs consistent with JABG grant guidelines.
- Reports. Failure of the Grantee to submit the required financial, program or audit reports, or to resolve financial, program, or audit issues may result in the suspension of grant payments and/or termination of the grant agreement.
 - Progress Reports. The Grantee agrees to submit a report each quarter on its progress in meeting each 1. of its agreed upon goals and objectives. Reports must be received no later than 45 days following the end of each calendar quarter. Any progress report that is outstanding for more than one month past the due date may cause the suspension and/or termination of the grant. Grantee must receive prior written approval from OCCF to extend a progress report requirement past its due date.
 - 2. Requests for Reimbursement.
 - In order to receive reimbursement, the Grantee agrees to submit the original signed Request for 2. Reimbursement (RFR) which includes supporting documentation for all grant and match expenditures. Supporting documentation must be kept on file at the program's office for a minimum of 3 years after the close of the grant period. RFRs must be received no later than 45 days following the end of the calendar quarter. Reimbursements for expenses will be withheld if progress reports are not submitted by the specified dates or are incomplete. Any RFR that is outstanding for more than one month past the due date may cause the suspension and/or termination of the grant. Grantee must receive prior written approval from OCCF to extend an RFR requirement past its due date.
 - b. Reimbursement rates for travel expenses shall not exceed those allowed by the State of Oregon. Requests for reimbursement for travel must be supported with a detailed statement identifying the person who traveled, the purpose of the travel, the times, dates, and places of travel, and the actual expenses or authorized rates incurred.
 - Reimbursements will only be made for actual expenses incurred during the grant period. The c. Grantee agrees that no grant funds may be used for expenses incurred before July 1, 2012 or after June 30, 2013.
 - d. Grantee shall be accountable for and shall repay any overpayment, audit disallowances or any other breach of grant that results in a debt owed to the Federal Government. OCCF shall apply interest, penalties, and administrative costs to a delinquent debt owed by a debtor pursuant to the Federal Claims Collection Standards and OMB Circular A-129.

H.

- N. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Grantor, Grantee, and their respective successors and assigns, except that Grantee may not assign or transfer its rights or obligations hereunder or any interest herein without the prior consent in writing of Grantor.
- O. <u>Survival</u>. All provisions of this Agreement set forth in the following sections shall survive termination of this Agreement: Section I.C (Maintenance, Retention and Access to Records; Audits); Section I.E (Reports); and Section I.F (indemnification).
- P. <u>Severability</u>. If any term or provision of this Agreement is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or in conflict with any law, the validity of the remaining terms and provisions shall not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be construed and enforced as if this Agreement did not contain the particular term or provision held to be invalid.
- Q. <u>Relationship of Parties</u>. The parties agree and acknowledge that their relationship is that of independent contracting parties and neither party hereto shall be deemed an agent, partner, joint venturer or related entity of the other by reason of this Agreement.

II. Grantee Compliance and Certifications

- A. <u>Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion</u>. The Grantee certifies by accepting grant funds that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, nor voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency. (This certification is required by regulations published May 26, 1988, implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR Part 69 and 28 CFR Part 67.)
- B. Standard Assurances and Certifications Regarding Lobbying. The Anti-Lobbying Act, 18 U.S.C. § 1913, was amended to expand significantly the restriction on use of appropriated funding for lobbying. This expansion also makes the anti-lobbying restrictions enforceable via large civil penalties, with civil fines between \$10,000 and \$100,000 per each individual occurrence of lobbying activity. These restrictions are in addition to the anti-lobbying and lobbying disclosure restrictions imposed by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) is currently in the process of amending the OMB cost circulars and the common rule (codified at 28 C.F.R. part 69 for DOJ grantees) to reflect these modifications. However, in the interest of full disclosure, all applicants must understand that no federally-appropriated funding made available under this grant program may be used, either directly or indirectly, to support the enactment, repeal, modification or adoption of any law, regulation, or policy, at any level of government, without the express approval of the U.S. Department of Justice. Any violation of this prohibition is subject to a minimum \$10,000 fine for each occurrence. This prohibition applies to all activity, even if currently allowed within the parameters of the existing OMB circulars.
- C. <u>Compliance with Applicable Law</u>. The Grantee agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and guidelines of the State of Oregon, the OCCF and the Federal Government in the performance of this agreement, including but not limited to:
 - 1. Financial and administrative requirements set forth in the current edition of the Office of Justice Programs (OJP) Financial Guide.
 - 2. The provisions of 28 CFR applicable to grants and cooperative agreements including Part 18, Administrative Review Procedure; Part 20, Criminal Justice Information Systems; Part 22, Confidentiality of Identifiable Research and Statistical Information; Part 23, Criminal Intelligence Operating Policies; Part 30, Intergovernmental Review of Department of Justice Programs and Activities; Part 42, Non-Discrimination/Equal Employment Opportunity Policies and Procedures; Part 61, Procedures for Implementing the National Environmental Policy Act; Part 63, Floodplain Management and Wetland Protection Procedures, and Federal laws or regulations applicable to Federal assistance programs.
 - 3. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646).
 - 4. Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973, P.L. 93-234, 87 Stat.97, approved December 31, 1976.
 - 5. Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended (16 USC 470), Executive Order 11593, and the Archeological and Historical Preservation Act of 1966 (16 USC 569a-1 et seq.)
 - 6. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, 42 USC 4321 et seq.

<u>Civil Rights Compliance</u>. All recipients of federal grant funds are required, and Grantee agrees, to comply with nondiscrimination requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq. (prohibiting discrimination in programs or activities on the basis of race, color, and national origin); Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended, 42 U.S.C. §3789d(c)(1) (prohibiting discrimination in employment practices or in programs and activities on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and gender); Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq. (prohibiting discrimination in employment practices or in programs and activities on the basis of disability); Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. § 12131 (prohibiting discrimination in services, programs, and activities on the basis of disability); The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, 42 U.S.C. § 6101-07 (prohibiting discrimination in programs and activities on the basis of age); and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, 20 U.S.C § 1681 et seq. (prohibiting discrimination in educational programs or activities on the basis of gender).

The Grantee agrees that the person in its agency or unit of government who is responsible for reporting civil rights findings of discrimination will submit a copy of any findings made within the last three years prior to the grant award and findings made during the project period to the federal Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice.

Equal Employment Opportunity Program. If the Grantee, or any of its contractors or subcontractors, has 50 or more employees, is receiving more than \$25,000 pursuant to this agreement, and has a service population with a minority representation of three percent or more, the Grantee, or any of its contractors or subcontractors, agrees to formulate, implement and maintain an equal employment opportunity program relating to employment practices affecting minority persons and women. If the Grantee, or any of its contractors or subcontractors, has 50 or more employees, is receiving more than \$25,000 pursuant to this agreement, and has a service population with a minority representation of less than three percent, the Grantee or any of its contractors or subcontractors, agrees to formulate, implement and maintain an equal employment opportunity program relating to its practices affecting women. The Grantee, and any of its contractors and subcontractors, certifies that an equal employment opportunity program as required by this section will be in effect on or before the effective date of this agreement. Any Grantee, and any of its contractors or subcontractors, receiving more than \$500,000, either through this agreement or in aggregate grant funds in any fiscal year, shall in addition submit a copy of its equal employment opportunity plan at the same time as the application submission, with the understanding that the application for funds may not be awarded prior to approval of the Grantee's, or any of its contractors or subcontractors, equal employment opportunity program by the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

If required to formulate an Equal Employment Opportunity Program (EEOP), the Grantee must maintain a current copy on file, which meets the applicable requirements.

- G. <u>Services to Limited English Proficient (LEP) Persons.</u> Recipients of federal financial assistance are required to take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to their programs and activities for persons with limited English proficiency (LEP). For more information on the civil rights responsibilities that grantees have in providing language services to LEP individuals, please see the website at <u>http://www.lep.gov</u>.
- H. <u>National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA): Special Condition for U.S. Department of Justice Grant</u> Programs.
 - 1. Prior to obligating grant funds, Grantee agrees to first determine if any of the following activities will be related to the use of the grant funds. Grantee understands that this special condition applies to its following new activities whether or not they are being specifically funded with these grant funds. That is, as long as the activity is being conducted by the Grantee, a contractor, subcontractor or any third party and the activity needs to be undertaken in order to use these grant funds, this special condition must first be met. The activities covered by this special condition are:
 - a. new construction;
 - b. minor renovation or remodeling of a property either (a) listed on or eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places or (b) located within a 100-year floodplain;
 - 2. a renovation, lease, or any other proposed use of a building or facility that will either (a) result in a change in its basic prior use or (b) significantly change its size; and
 - d. implementation of a new program involving the use of chemicals other than chemicals that are (a) purchased as an incidental component of a funded activity and (b) traditionally used, for example, in office, household, recreational, or educational environments.

E.

F.

Failing to comply substantially with any other applicable federal or state statute, regulation, or guideline. E.

Before imposing sanctions, the Oregon Commission on Children and Families will provide reasonable notice to the Grantee of its intent to impose sanctions and will attempt to resolve the problem informally.

IV. Grantee Representations and Warranties

Grantee represents and warrants to Grantor as follows:

- А. Existence and Power. Grantee has full power and authority to transact the business in which it is engaged and full power, authority, and legal right to execute and deliver this Agreement and incur and perform its obligations hereunder.
- Authority, No Contravention. The making and performance by Grantee of this Agreement (a) have been duly Β. authorized by all necessary action of Grantee, (b) do not and will not violate any provision of any applicable law, rule, or regulation or order of any court, regulatory commission, board or other administrative agency or any provision of Grantee's articles of incorporation or bylaws and (c) do not and will not result in the breach of, or constitute a default or require any consent under any other agreement or instrument to which Grantee is a party or by which Grantee or any of its properties are bound or affected.
- Binding Obligation. This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered on behalf of Grantee and C. constitutes the legal, valid, and binding obligation of Grantee, enforceable in accordance with its terms.
- Approvals. No authorization, consent, license, approval of, filing or registration with, or notification to, any D. governmental body or regulatory or supervisory authority is required for the execution, delivery or performance by Grantee of this Agreement.

Iris Bell Transition Director Oregon Commission on Children and Families 530 Center Street NE, Suite 100 Salem, OR 97301 (503) 373-1283

en Weede

Signature of Authorized Grantee Official

punty Administrator

6/20/

| | | OUTCOME PERFORMANCE ME | ASURES | | • |
|---|--|---|--|--------|----------|
| # | OUTCOME MEASURE | DEFINITION | REPORTING FORWAT | REPORT | ING TERM |
| n | | | | SHORT | LONG |
| | program youth who OFFEND | youth who were arrested or seen at a juvenile court for a delinquent offense during the reporting period. Appropriate for any youth-serving program. Official records (police, juvenile court) are the preferred data source. The number of youth tracked should reflect the number or program youth that are followed or monitored for arrests or offenses. Ideally this number should be all youth served by the program during the reporting period. A youth may be 'committed' to a juvenile facility anytime that he/she is held overnight. Certain jurisdictions refer to adjudications as 'sentences'. Other sentences may be community based sanctions, such as community service, probation, etc. | served B. Number of program youth tracked during the reporting period C. Of B, the number of program youth who had an arrest or delinquent offense during the reporting period D. Number of program youth who were committed to a juvenile facility during the reporting period E. Number of program youth who were sentenced to adult prison during the reporting period F. Number of youth who received another sentence during the reporting period G. Percent OFFENDING (C/B) | | |
| 6 | Number and percent of program youth who OFFEND | The number and percent of participating program youth who were arrested or seen at a juvenile court for a delinquent offense during the reporting period. Appropriate for any youth-serving program. Official records (police, juvenile court) are the preferred data source. The number of youth tracked should reflect the number or program youth that are followed or monitored for arrests or offenses 6-12 months after exiting the program. A youth may be 'committed' to a juvenile facility anytime that he/she is held overnight. Certain jurisdictions refer to adjudications as 'sentences'. Other sentences may be community based sanctions, such as community service, probation, etc. | A. Total number of program youth who exited the program 6-12 months ago that you are tracking B. Of A, the number of program youth who had an arrest or delinquent offense during the reporting period C. Number of program youth who were committed to a juvenile facility during the reporting period D. Number of program youth who were sentenced to adult prison during the reporting period E. Number of youth who received another sentence during the reporting period F. Percent OFFENDING (B/A) | | x |
| 7 | Number and percent of program youth who RE- OFFEND | The number and percent of participating program youth who were arrested or seen at a juvenile court for a delinquent offense during the reporting period. Appropriate for any youth-serving program. Official records (police, juvenile court) are the preferred data source. The number of youth tracked should reflect the number or program youth that are followed or monitored for new arrests or offenses. Ideally this number should be all youth served by the program during the reporting period. Certain jurisdictions refer to adjudications as 'sentences'. Other sentences may be community based sanctions, such as community service, probation, etc. | A. Total number of program youth served B. Number of program youth tracked during the reporting period C. Of B, the number of program youth who had a new arrest or delinquent offense during the reporting period D. Number of program youth who were recommitted to a juvenile facility during the reporting period E. Number of program youth who were sentenced to adult prison during the reporting the reporting the reporting period F. Number of youth who received another sentence during the reporting period G. Percent RECIDIVISM (C/B) | x | |
| 8 | Number and percent of program youth who RE- OFFEND | The number and percent of participating program youth who were arrested or seen at a juvenile court for a new delinquent offense during the reporting period. Appropriate for any youth-serving program. Official records (police, juvenile court) are the preferred data source. The number of youth tracked should reflect the number or program youth that are followed or monitored for new arrests or offenses 6-12 months after exiting the program. | A. Total number of program youth who exited the program 6-12 months ago that you are tracking B. Of A, the number of program youth who had a new arrest or delinquent offense during the reporting period C. Number of program youth who were recommitted to a juvenile facility during the reporting period D. Number of program youth who were sentenced to adult prison during the | | x |

Page 11 - 2011 Juvenile Accountability Block Grant

| | | OUTCOME PERFORMANCE ME | EASURES | | |
|-----|--|---|--|--------|----------|
| # | Outcome | Demimori | REPORTING FORMAT | REPORT | NG TERNI |
| ¥ | MEASURE | DEFINITION | | SHORT | LONG |
| | modifications that resulted in more restrictive conditions | grantees that can modify a youth's conditions of release or probation requirements. Report the raw number of times that modifications include more restrictive conditions on youth. Percent is the raw number divided by the total number of modifications to conditions of release. | for more strict sanctions B. Number of modifications to release conditions C. Percent (A/B) | | |
| 425 | Number and percent of youth to complete their justice requirements successfully | To determine if youth are acting more accountably as indicated by their futfillment of their program requirements. Report the raw number of youth to complete the program successfully. Percent would be the raw number divided by the total number of youth served. | Number of youth to successfully complete program requirements Number of youth in the program Percent (A/B) | x | |

. . . .





CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

PUBLIC SERVICES BUILDING 2051 KAEN ROAD OREGON CITY, OR 97045

July 26, 2012

Board of Commissioners Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

BOARD ORDER FOR RENEWAL OF THE CABLE TELEVISION FRANCHISE AGREEMENT FOR USE OF THE COUNTY RIGHTS-OF-WAY BY WAVEDIVISION VII, LLC

The County has concluded negotiations with WaveDivision VII, LLC (WaveDivision) for the Canby and Molalla area with terms and conditions for use of the County's rights-of-way to provide a cable communications system to residents in unincorporated Clackamas County. Maps of the areas to be served are represented as Exhibits A in the franchise agreement. These two areas were previously two separate franchise agreements; WaveDivision Canby Franchise Agreement that expires on August 10, 2012 and WaveDivision Molalla that expires on August 17, 2012. WaveDivision will pay franchise fees, the same as other cable television providers, of 5% of gross revenues.

Provisions of the Franchise Agreement include broadcast of up to two (2) Public, Educational and Government (PEG) Access channels with additional channels, upon request of the Board of County Commissioners to a maximum total of six (6) Access Channels, when expansion criteria for channel capacity is met. Also included are customer service standards and interconnection requirements with all other contiguous cable systems in Clackamas County in addition to the continuation of the existing Institutional Network (I-Net) connection with Clackamas Community College. WaveDivision has further agreed to provide, without charge, one outlet of basic cable upon request to seven (7) public buildings in the service area. The cable company has also agreed to support PEG and I-Net Access with a monthly contribution of \$1.00 per subscriber, beginning January 1, 2013.

RECOMMENDED ACTION:

Staff respectfully recommends the Board approve the Cable Television Franchise Renewal Agreement with WaveDivision VII, LLC for a term of twelve (12) years.

County Counsel has seen and approved the attached Board Order

David Anderson, Assistant County Counsel

Respectfully submitted,

Cloy

Debbie McCoy, Manager **Cable Communications** rc

BEFORE THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF CLACKAMAS COUNTY, STATE OF OREGON

In the Matter of a Renewal Of the Cable Television Franchise Agreement For Use of the County Rights-of-Way By WaveDivision VII, LLC

ORDER NO.

This matter coming on at this time, and it appearing that WaveDivision VII, LLC has been providing cable television service utilizing the County rights-of-way pursuant to franchise agreements that will expire on August 10 and 17, 2012 respectively and;

It further appearing that the County and Wave have conducted negotiations as provided by federal law concerning the franchise renewal and;

It further appearing that the issuance of a renewal subject to the terms and conditions of the attached Franchise Agreement would be in the best interests of the citizens of the County;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the attached Franchise Agreement be approved and executed, and be subject to the terms and conditions as specified in the Agreement for a term of twelve (12) years as specified in Section 3.4.

DATED this _____ day of July, 2012

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Chair

Recording Secretary

CABLE TELEVISION FRANCHISE AGREEMENT

between

CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OREGON

and

WAVEDIVISION VII, LLC (Canby/Molalla)

July 26, 2012

Wave and Clackamas County

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. PURPOSE AND INTENT | 1 |
|--|-----------------|
| 2. DEFINITIONS | 1 |
| 3. GRANT OF FRANCHISE | 8 |
| 3.1 Grant | |
| 3.2 Extension | |
| 3.3 Use of Public Streets and Ways | 10 |
| 3.4 Duration and Effective Date of Franchise | |
| 3.5 Franchise Area | |
| 3.6 Periodic Public Review of Franchise | 11 |
| 3.7 Franchise Not Exclusive | 12 |
| 3.8 Franchise Non-Transferable | |
| 3.9 Franchise Acceptance | 14 |
| 4. CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICE REQUIREMENTS | 14 |
| 4.1 General | 14 |
| 4.2 Right of Inspection of Construction | 15 |
| 4.3 Availability of Residential Service | 15 |
| 4.3.1 Density for Normal Extension of Service | . 15 |
| 4.3.2 Isolated Areas | 15 |
| 4.5.5 New Subdivisions | 10 |
| 4.3.4 Annexation 4.4 Erection of Poles | 17 17 |
| 4.4 Election of Poles | 17 |
| 4.5 Trining of frees of other vegetation | |
| | |
| 4.7 Construction Codes 4.8 Reservation of Street Rights | 18 18 |
| | |
| 4.9 Street Vacation and Abandonment | |
| 4.10 Movement of Facilities | |
| 4.11 Undergrounding | |
| 4.12 As Builts | 20 |
| 4.13 Emergency | 21 |
| | |
| 5.1 Equal and Uniform Service 5.2 System Configuration | 21 21 |
| 5.3 Channel Capacity | 21 |
| | 21 |
| 5.4 Satellite Earth Stations | |
| 5.5 Interconnection | |
| 5.6 Emergency Alert Capability | 24 |
| 5.7 Standby Power | |
| 5.8 Status Monitoring | |
| 5.9 Parental Control Lock | |
| 5.10 Technical Standards | 25 25 |
| 5.11 Performance Testing | |
| 6. SERVICES AND PROGRAMMING | |
| 6.1 Programming Categories | 20 |

| 6.2 Changes in Video Programming Services | 27 |
|--|---|
| 6.3 Interactive Residential Services | 27 |
| 6.4 Leased Channel Service | |
| 6.5 Obscenity | |
| 6.6 Public, Educational and Government Use of System | |
| 6.6.1 Public and Government Access Channels | |
| 6.6.2 Access Interconnections | |
| 6.6.3 Support for Access Costs | |
| 6.6.4 Access Support Not Franchise Fees | 31 |
| 6.6.5 Cable Service to Public Facilities | 31 |
| 6.6.6 Change in Technology | 31 |
| 6.6.7 Technical Quality | 32 |
| 6.6.7 Technical Quality 7. FRANCHISE REGULATION AND CUSTOMER SERVICE STANDARDS | 32 |
| 7.1 Intent | 32 |
| 7.2 Areas of Regulation and Administration | 33 |
| 7.3 Rate Regulation | |
| 7.4 Remedies for Franchise Violations | |
| 7.5 Public Disclosure | |
| 7.6 Remedies Not Evolusive | and the second se |
| 7.6 Remedies Not Exclusive | 37 |
| 7.7 Consumer Protection Standards | 37 |
| 7.7.1 Customer service and telephone responsiveness | 38 |
| 7.7.2 Service and Repair Calls 7.7.3 Disconnection | 39 |
| 7.7.4 Credits Upon Outage | 40 |
| 7.7.5 Downgrade Charges | 40 |
| 7.7.6 Billing information required | 40 |
| 7.7.7 Information to subscribers | 41 |
| 7.7.8 Complaint resolution | 42 |
| 7.7.9 Failure to Resolve Complaints | |
| 8. GENERAL FINANCIAL AND INSURANCE PROVISIONS | 43 |
| 8.1 Compensation | 43 |
| 8.2 Faithful Performance Bond | 45 |
| 8.3 Damages and Defense | |
| 8.4 Liability Insurance and Indemnification | |
| 9. RIGHTS RESERVED TO GRANTOR | 48 |
| 9.1 Grantor Acquisition of the Cable System | |
| 9.1 Grantor Acquisition of the Cable System 9.2 Right of Inspection of Records | 48 |
| | |
| | |
| 9.4 Right of Inspection of Construction | |
| 9.5 Intervention | 49 |
| 9.6 Right to Require Removal of Property | 50 |
| 9.7 Inspection of Facilities | 50 |
| 10. RIGHTS OF INDIVIDUALS PROTECTED | 50 |
| 10.1 Discriminatory Practices Prohibited | 50 |
| 10.2 Unauthorized Monitoring or Cable Tapping Prohibited | 51 |
| 10.3 Privacy and Other Rights | |
| 10.4 Permission of Property Owner Required | |
| 10.5 Sale of Subscriber Lists and Personalized Data Prohibited | |
| | |

iii

| 10.6 Landlord - Tenant | 52 |
|---|----|
| 11. TERMINATION AND EXPIRATION | 53 |
| 11.1 Revocation | 53 |
| 11.2 Expiration | 55 |
| 11.3 Continuity of Service Mandatory | |
| 12. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE | |
| 12.1 Open Books and Records | |
| 12.2 Communications with Regulatory Agencies | 56 |
| 12.3 Reports | 56 |
| 12.4 Safety | 58 |
| 13. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS | 58 |
| 13.1 Compliance with Laws | 59 |
| 13.2 Severability | 59 |
| 13.3 Captions | 59 |
| 13.4 No recourse Against the Grantor | |
| 13.5 Nonenforcement by Grantor | 60 |
| 13.6 Force Majeure | 60 |
| 13.7 Entire Agreement | |
| 13.8 Consent | |
| 13.9 Time Limit for Grantee Communications | |
| 13.10 Consistency of Franchise with Cable Act | 61 |
| 13.11 Comparability of Other Cable Franchises | 61 |
| 13.12 Franchise Review | 61 |
| 13.13 Notice | 62 |
| 13.14 Public Disclosure | 62 |
| 13.15 Time is of the Essence | 62 |
| 13.16 Reservation of Rights | 62 |
| EXHIBIT A: FRANCHISE AREA | 63 |
| EXHIBIT B: ACCEPTANCE | 64 |
| EXHIBIT C: INTERCONNECTIONS | 65 |
| EXHIBIT D: SERVICE TO PUBLIC BUILDINGS | 66 |

iv

1. <u>PURPOSE AND INTENT</u>

- 1.1 Clackamas County, Oregon (hereafter Grantor) is authorized to and by this franchise agreement does grant to WaveDivision VII, LLC (hereafter Grantee) a non-exclusive twelve (12) year franchise, ("Initial Term") revocable as provided herein, to construct, operate and maintain a cable communications system in the franchise area comprised of a portion of the area within the unincorporated territory as described in Exhibit A.
- 1.2 The purpose of this franchise agreement is to create a binding, enforceable contract between Grantor and Grantee.

2. DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this franchise agreement and all attachments included hereto, the following words, terms, phrases, and their derivations shall have the meanings given herein. When not inconsistent with the context, words used in the present tense include the future tense, words in the plural number include the singular number, and words in the singular number include the plural number. The word "shall" is always mandatory and not merely directory. Words used in this franchise which are not defined hereunder but defined in the Cable Communications Policy Act of 1984, the Cable Communications Policy Act of 1992, and the Telecommunications Act of 1996, as may be amended from time to time, shall have the meaning specified in the Cable Act definition.

- a. "<u>Access</u>" or "<u>Community Access</u>" or "<u>Public, Educational and</u> <u>Government (PEG) Access</u>" means the availability for use by various agencies, institutions, organizations, groups and individuals in the community, including the County and its designees, of the Cable System to acquire, create, and distribute non-commercial Programming not under the Grantee's editorial control.
- b. "<u>Access Channel</u>" or "<u>Public, Educational or Government Access (PEG)</u> <u>Channel</u>" means any channel or portion of a channel utilized for noncommercial programming, where any member of the general public or any organization may be a programmer, without charge by the Grantee.
 - i. "<u>Educational Access Channel</u>" means any channel or portion of a channel available for educational programming by individuals or institutions.
 - ii. "<u>Government Access Channel</u>" means any channel or portion of a channel available for programming by government agencies.

1

iii. "<u>Public Access Channel</u>" means any channel or portion of a channel where any member of the general public may be a programmer on a non-discriminatory basis.

Nothing in this Franchise shall prevent the Grantor or its designee from carrying out fundraising activities to supplement access capital or operating funds, and such fundraising activity shall not in itself constitute a commercial use of access channels, facilities and equipment.

- c. "<u>Addressability</u>" means the capability of the cable communications system to provide programming to specific subscribers on a per program, program package, and premium channel basis without the need for a major system upgrade to activate the capability. An upgrade that requires only the installation of a piece or pieces of equipment between the point at which a subscriber's drop line connects to the system and the point at which the drop connects to the subscriber's television receiver shall not be considered a major system upgrade.
- d. "<u>Affiliate</u>" when used in relation to any person, means another person who owns or controls, is owned or controlled by, or is under common ownership or control with, such person.
- e. "<u>Availability of Service</u>" means the ability of a subscriber to obtain a service within sixty (60) days by requesting the service and paying applicable installation and/or usage charges.
- f. "<u>Basic Cable Service</u>" means cable programming services, not included in the Local Broadcast Service, excluding digital tiers, on demand, premium or pay-per-view services.
- g. "<u>Broadcast Signal</u>" means a television or radio signal that is transmitted over-the-air to a wide geographic audience and is received by the cable communications system off-the-air, whether by microwave link, by satellite receiver, or by other means.
- h. "<u>Cable Act</u>" means collectively the federal Cable Communications Policy Act of 1984, the Cable Television Consumer Protection and Competition Act of 1992, and the Telecommunications Act of 1996, as may be amended from time to time.
- i. "<u>Cable Operator</u>" means any Person or group of Persons, including Grantee, who provide Cable Service over a Cable System and directly or through one or more Affiliates own a significant interest in such Cable System or who otherwise control or are responsible for, through any arrangement, the management and operation of such a Cable System.

- j. "<u>Cable Service</u>" means a) the one-way transmission to subscribers of video programming or other programming service; and b) subscriber interaction, if any, which is required for the selection or use of such video programming or other programming service covered by the Cable Act.
- k. "<u>Cable Communications System</u>" or "<u>Cable System</u>" or "<u>System</u>" shall have the meaning specified in the definition of "<u>Cable System</u>" in the Cable Act. In every case of its use in this Franchise, unless otherwise specified, the term shall refer to the Cable System constructed and operated by the Grantee in the County under this Franchise.
- 1. "<u>Channel</u>" means a portion of the electromagnetic frequency spectrum which is used in a cable system and which is capable of delivering video signal whether in an analog or digital format. This definition does not restrict the use of any channel to the transmission of analog video signals.
- m. "<u>County</u>" means Clackamas County, an Oregon statutory County, and all of the territory within its boundaries.
- n. "<u>County Commission</u>" means the governing body of the Grantor.
- o. "<u>Converter</u>" means an electronic device for changing the frequency of a television signal or, where IPTV is implemented, for changing the data packets. A set-top Converter changes the frequency of the mid-band, superband, or hyperband signals to a suitable channel which the television receiver is able to tune or, where IPTV is implemented, a set-top Converter changes the data packets into a signal that can be viewed through the television.
- p. "<u>FCC</u>" means the Federal Communications Commission.
- q. "<u>Franchise</u>" or "<u>Franchise Agreement</u>" means the authorization granted by this document, or renewal thereof (including renewal of an authorization which has been granted subject to Section 626 of the Cable Act), issued by a franchising authority, whether such authorization is designated as a franchise, permit, license, resolution, contract, certificate, agreement, or otherwise, which authorizes the construction or operation of a cable system. Unless otherwise specified, "<u>Franchise</u>" shall designate this agreement, including all referenced material, adopted in the appropriate manner by the Grantor.

- r. "<u>Franchise Area</u>" means all territory within Clackamas County, depicted on the attached Exhibit A.
- s. "<u>Grantee</u>" or "<u>Franchisee</u>" means WaveDivision VII, LLC, and the lawful successors, transferees, or assignees thereof.
- t. "<u>Grantor</u>" means Clackamas County, a statutory County in the State of Oregon.
- u. "<u>Gross Revenues</u>" means all amounts received by the Grantee, or any Affiliate in whatever form and from all sources, derived from the operation of Grantee's Cable System to provide Cable Services within the Franchise Area in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Gross Revenues shall include all Cable Services, premium services, receipts obtained from advertising, commissions on sales of goods or services by third parties utilizing the Cable System (e.g., home shopping networks), installations, leasing, renting or selling of system capacity, and all other revenues derived from the operation of Grantee's Cable System to provide Cable Services, regardless of whether initially recorded to another entity and however characterized.

"Gross Revenues" shall not include:

- i. Revenues received from Grantee by any Affiliate or other Person in exchange for supplying goods or services used by Grantee to provide Cable Service over the Cable System;
- ii. Bad debts written off by Grantee in the normal course of its business, provided, however, that bad debt recoveries shall be included in Gross Revenue during the period collected;
- iii. Refunds, rebates or discounts made to Subscribers or other third parties;
- iv. Any revenues classified, in whole or in part, as non-cable services revenue under federal or state law including, without limitation. received from revenue telecommunications services; revenue received from information services; charges made to the public for commercial or cable television that is used for two-way communication; and any other revenues attributed by Grantee to non-cable services in accordance with FCC or public utility regulatory commission state rules. regulations, standards or orders;

- Any revenue of Grantee or any other Person which is received directly from the sale of merchandise through any Cable Service distributed over the Cable System, notwithstanding that portion of such revenue that represents or can be attributed to a Subscriber fee or a payment for the use of the Cable System for the sale of such merchandise, which portion shall be included in Gross Revenue;
- vi. The sale of Cable Services on the Cable System for resale in which the purchaser is required to collect cable franchise fees from purchaser's customer;
 - Any tax of general applicability imposed upon Grantee or upon Subscribers by a city, state, federal or any other governmental entity and required to be collected by Grantee and remitted to the taxing entity (including, but not limited to, sales and use tax, gross receipts tax, excise tax, utility users tax, public service tax, communication taxes and franchise fees for non-cable services);
- viii. Any foregone revenue which Grantee chooses not to receive in exchange for its provision of free or reduced cost cable or other communications services to any Person, including without limitation, employees of Grantee and public institutions or other institutions designated in the Franchise; provided, however, that such foregone revenue which Grantee chooses not to receive in exchange for trades, barters, services or other items of value shall be included in Gross Revenue;
- ix. Sales of capital assets or sales of surplus equipment;
- x. Reimbursement by programmers of marketing costs incurred by Grantee for the introduction of new programming pursuant to a written marketing agreement; and
- xi. Directory or Internet advertising revenue including, but not limited to, yellow page, white page, banner advertisement and electronic publishing.

"<u>Gross Revenues</u>," however, shall not be double counted. Revenues of both Grantee and an Affiliate that represent a transfer of funds between the Grantee and the Affiliate, and that would otherwise constitute

v.

vii.

5

"<u>Gross Revenues</u>" of both the Grantee and the Affiliate, shall be counted only once for purposes of determining "<u>Gross Revenues</u>."

Revenues derived from an institutional network shall not be considered "<u>Gross Revenues</u>" for purposes of this Franchise, but shall be the subject of future and separate negotiations in the event an institutional network is built and/or operated by Grantee, subject to state and federal law.

The definition of "<u>Gross Revenues</u>" includes those revenues collected as franchise fees and paid to a local government.

- v. "<u>Institutional Service</u>" means video, audio, data and other services provided to institutional subscribers on an individual application, private channel basis. These services may include, but are not limited to, twoway video, audio or digital signals among institutions, or between institutions and residential subscribers.
- w. "<u>Institutional Network</u>" or "I-Net" means that part of a cable communications network designed for the provision of non-commercial interactive services to schools or public agencies only for use in connection with the ongoing operations of such institutions.
- x. "<u>Institutional Subscriber</u>" means a place of business, public agency, school or non-profit corporation receiving institutional services on the institutional subscriber network.
- y. "<u>Interactive Services</u>" means services provided to subscribers where the subscriber either (a) both receives information consisting of either television or other signals and transmits signals generated by the subscriber or equipment under the subscriber's control for the purpose of selecting what information shall be transmitted to the subscriber or for any other purpose; or (b) transmits signals to any other location for any purpose.
- z. "<u>Leased Channel</u>" means any channel or portion of a channel available for programming by persons or entities other than Grantee for a fee or charge.
- aa. "<u>Local Broadcast Services</u>" means any service tier that includes the retransmission of local television broadcast signals.
 - bb. "<u>Monitoring</u>" means observing a one way communications signal, or the absence of a signal, where the observer is neither the subscriber nor the programmer, whether the signal is observed by visual or electronic means, for any purpose whatsoever.

Wave and Clackamas County

- cc. "<u>Non-Broadcast Signal</u>" means a signal that is transmitted by the cable communications system and that is not involved in an over-the-air broadcast transmission path.
- dd. "<u>Open Channel</u>" means any channel that can be received by all subscribers having cable-ready television sets, without the necessity of special descrambling equipment.
- ee. "<u>Pay Channel</u>" or "<u>Premium Channel</u>" means a channel on which television signals are delivered to subscribers for a special fee or charge over and above the regular charges for standard subscriber service, on a per program, per channel, or other subscription basis.
- ff. "<u>Person</u>" means an individual, partnership, association, joint stock company, trust, corporation, or governmental entity.
- gg. "<u>Programmer</u>" means any person or entity who or which produces or otherwise provides program material or information for transmission by video, audio, digital or other storage methods or media, to subscribers, by means of the cable communications system.
- hh. "<u>Programming</u>" means the process of causing television programs or other patterns of signals in video, voice or data formats to be transmitted on the Cable System, and includes all programs or patterns of signals transmitted or capable of being transmitted, on the Cable System.
- ii. "<u>Record</u>" means written or graphic materials, however produced or reproduced, or any other tangible permanent record, including, without limitation, all letters, correspondence, memoranda, minutes, notes, summaries or accounts of telephone conversations, magnetic and laser disk files, opinions or reports of consultants or experts, invoices, billings, statements of accounts, studies, appraisals, analyses, contracts, agreements, charts, graphs, and photographs to the extent related to the enforcement or administration of this Franchise.
- jj. "<u>Resident</u>" means any natural person residing within the Franchise Area.
- kk. "<u>Residential Service</u>" means services delivered on the residential subscriber network.
- 11. "<u>Residential Subscriber</u>" means a subscriber who receives services on the residential subscriber network.

- mm. "<u>Residential Network</u>" means a cable communications network designed principally for the delivery of entertainment, community access, or interactive services to residents.
- nn. "<u>School</u>" means any public educational institution, including primary and secondary schools, community colleges, colleges, universities and extension centers, and all similarly situated private and parochial educational institutions which have received the appropriate accreditation from the State of Oregon and, where required, from other authorized accrediting agencies, and which serve a minimum of twenty (20) students.
- oo. "Section" means any section, subsection, or provision of this Franchise Agreement.
- pp. "<u>Streets and Public Ways</u>" means the surface of and the space above and below any public street, sidewalk, alley, or other public way of any type whatsoever, now or hereafter existing as such within the Franchise Area, and any easements, rights of way or other similar means of access to the extent Grantor has the right to allow Grantee to use them.
- qq. "<u>Subscriber</u>" means any person who elects to subscribe to, for any purpose, a service provided by the Grantee by means of, or in connection with, the cable communications system whether or not a fee is paid for such service.
- rr. "<u>Tapping</u>" means observing a two-way communications signal exchange where the observer is neither of the communicating parties, whether the exchange is observed by visual or electronic means, for any purpose whatsoever.
- ss. "<u>WaveDivision VII, LLC</u>" means Grantee and the lawful successors, transferees, or assignees thereof.
- tt. "<u>Year</u>" means a full twelve-month calendar year, unless designated otherwise, such as a "fiscal year"

3. <u>GRANT OF FRANCHISE</u>

3.1 <u>Grant.</u>

Grantor hereby grants to the Grantee a non-exclusive, revocable franchise for an Initial Term of twelve (12) years from and after the effective date hereof, revocable as provided herein to construct, operate and maintain a cable system within the franchise area. This franchise constitutes the authority, right, privilege and obligation to provide cable services over the cable system as required by the provisions of this franchise agreement and nothing herein shall be deemed to prohibit Grantee from providing other lawful services.

3.2 Extension

During the seventh year of the franchise term, Grantor may undertake a review of the Grantee's system in order to determine whether a system upgrade by year twelve (12) of the franchise term will be reflective of:

- a. The non-experimental state of the art of cable communications systems, in technical capacity and proven performance;
- b. General parity of overall cable service with the most advanced non-experimental cable service provided in the Portland metropolitan area;
- c. The economic viability of providing the upgrade; and
- d. Overall market conditions.

If after undertaking the year seven (7) review Grantor determines that an upgrade of Grantee's cable system to at least 860 Mhz meets the above-referenced upgrade criteria, then if Grantee upgrades its cable system to at least 860 MHz on or before the expiration of the Initial Term, the Initial Term of the franchise shall be extended for a period of five (5) years.

This franchise is subject to the laws of the United States and the State of Oregon, and to the general codes of the Grantor affecting matters of general County concern and not merely existing contractual rights of Grantee, whether now existing or hereafter enacted. In particular this Franchise supersedes any of Grantor's Ordinances in any matter in which the Franchise and the Ordinance are in conflict. The Grantor shall make a good faith effort to notify the Grantee of any County proceedings which would substantially affect the Grantee's operations, and shall upon request supply the Grantee with copies of any County laws or regulations affecting Grantee's operations.

Grantee promises and guarantees a condition of exercising the privileges granted by this Agreement, that any Affiliate or joint

9

venture or partner of the Grantee directly involved in the offering of Cable Service in the Franchise Area, or directly involved in the management or operation of the Cable System in the Franchise Area, will also comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

3.3 Use of Public Streets and Ways

For the purpose of constructing, operating and maintaining a cable communications system in the franchise area, the Grantee may erect, install, audit, construct, repair, replace, reconstruct, and retain in, on, over, under, upon, across, and along the public streets and ways within the franchise area such wires, cables, conductors, ducts, conduits, vaults, manholes, amplifiers, appliances, pedestals, attachments, and other property and equipment as are necessary, convenient and appurtenant to the operation of the cable communications system. Prior to construction or alteration, however, the Grantee shall in each case file plans as required with the appropriate agencies of Grantor and in accordance with any agreements with utility providers and companies, pay applicable fees, and receive approval as necessary before proceeding. Nothing in this section shall relieve the Grantor of the obligations of Section 4.5 regarding the trimming of trees and other vegetation.

3.4 Duration and Effective Date of Franchise

Except as otherwise provided herein for revocation, or early termination in accordance with Section 11.1, the Initial Term of this franchise and all rights, privileges, obligations and restrictions pertaining thereto shall be twelve (12) years from the effective date of this agreement, at which time the franchise shall expire and be of no force and effect unless the Initial Term is extended for a period of five (5) years pursuant to Section 3.2 The effective date of the franchise shall be the date the Board Order granting the franchise takes effect, unless the Grantee fails to file the Franchise acceptance in accordance with Section 3.9 herein, in which event this Franchise shall be null and void.

During the six-month period beginning five (5) years after the effective date of this Franchise, the Grantor and Grantee may undertake a review of Grantee's system and performance to date, in order to determine whether the Franchise should continue in effect for the full twelve (12) year Initial Term or should terminate early at the end of seven (7) years

Wave and Clackamas County

from the effective date. The Grantor may terminate the Franchise early if the Grantee has been found to have committed a pattern of material violations of the Franchise or fails to complete, by the end of the seventh (7th) year of the Franchise, an upgrade of the system such that the system will be upgraded to at least 750 Mhz with a capacity of at least 200 activated analog and/or digital channels.

Any proposal by the Grantor to terminate the Franchise early shall be subject to the same procedural requirements as for a revocation under Section 11.1 hereof. If the Grantor does not terminate the Franchise early as provided herein, the Franchise shall continue for its full twelve (12) year term and, if later extended pursuant to Section 3.2, for an additional five (5) year term.

3.5 Franchise Area

The franchise area shall be that area designated on the attached map, Exhibit A. Except for any annexations or incorporations of the franchise area, any future modifications of the franchise area must be approved by the Board of Commissioners, as an amendment to this franchise. Any expansion area beyond that shown in Exhibit A, as granted must include terms for initiation of construction within twelve (12) months and coverage of area with complete service availability by eighteen (18) months after initial construction.

3.6 Periodic Public Review of Franchise

The County may at approximately three (3)-year intervals during the term of the Franchise, and at such other times as the County deems appropriate, conduct a public review of the Franchise. The purpose of the review shall be to ensure, with the benefit of full opportunity for public comment, that the Franchise continues to effectively serve the public in light of new developments in cable law and regulation, cable technology, cable company performance, local regulatory environment, community needs and interests, and other such factors. Both the County and Wave agree to make a full and good faith effort to participate in the review and both parties will mutually agree on the actions required to implement the findings. The County shall establish a procedure for ensuring orderly review, full discussion of any proposed policy changes between the County and Wave, and full public hearing regarding all matters discussed during the review.

Matters appropriate for discussion at the public reviews in

accordance with this Section include without limitation:

- a. Wave's overall compliance with the Franchise;
- b. Policies and practices necessary to ensure continued support for public, educational and government access at substantially the same level provided for in this Franchise;
- c. System upgrade and rebuild requirements; and
- d. The resolution of any evident patterns of customer service problems.

The periodic public reviews described in this Section may be but need not be made coincident with public reviews involved in the consideration of Wave requests for franchise renewal, franchise extension, or approval of transfer of system ownership.

3.7 Franchise Not Exclusive

The franchise granted herein is not exclusive. This franchise shall not be construed as any limitation upon the right of the Grantor, through its proper officers, to grant to other persons or corporations, rights, privileges or authority the same as, similar to or different from the rights, privileges or authority herein set forth, in the same or other streets and public ways or public places by franchise, permit or otherwise subject to the provisions of Section 13.11 herein.

3.8 Franchise Non-Transferable

Subject to Section 617 of the Cable Act (47 U.S.C Section 537) no transfer of the Franchise or change in control of Grantee shall occur without the prior written consent of Grantor, provided that such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned.

If the Grantee wishes to transfer this franchise, the Grantee and Grantor shall proceed pursuant to Section 617 of the Cable Act and related rulemakings of the FCC. In any event, Grantee shall give Grantor written notice of the proposed transfer, and shall request consent of the transfer by the Grantor. Grantee shall furnish all information required by law and/or reasonably requested by Grantor with respect to the consideration of the franchise. For the purpose of determining whether it will consent to such transfer, Grantor may inquire into the legal, financial and technical qualifications of the prospective transferee to perform the obligations of the Grantee under this franchise agreement. The Grantee shall assist Grantor in any such inquiry by providing all information reasonably requested in writing by the Grantor that is reasonably necessary to determine the legal, financial and technical qualifications of the proposed transferee in order to determine whether it will consent to the proposed transfer.

In cases where the Grantor finds it inappropriate to give unconditional consent to the proposed transfer, the Grantor may offer its consent upon such terms and conditions as it deems appropriate, related to the qualifications of the prospective transferee to perform the obligations of the Grantee under this franchise; provided however, any such terms and conditions so attached shall be related to the legal, financial and technical qualifications of the proposed transferee and to the resolution of outstanding and unresolved issues of Grantee's noncompliance with the terms and conditions of the Franchise. Any transfer of ownership affected without the written consent of the Grantor shall render this franchise subject to revocation. The Grantor shall have one hundred and twenty (120) days to act upon any request for approval of a transfer that contains or is accompanied by such information as is required in accordance with FCC regulations and by the Grantor. If the Grantor fails to render a final decision on the request within said one hundred and twenty (120) days, the request shall be deemed granted unless the Grantee and the Grantor agree to an extension of time.

The Grantee, upon the execution of the transfer documents, shall within thirty (30) days thereafter file with the Grantor a copy of the deed, agreement, mortgage, lease, or other written instrument evidencing such sale, lease, mortgage, assignment or transfer, certified and sworn to as correct by the Grantee.

Every such transfer as heretofore described, whether voluntary or involuntary, shall be deemed void and of no effect unless Grantee shall within thirty (30) days after the execution of the transfer documents, file such certified copy as is required.

The Grantee may, without obtaining prior consent of the Grantor, from time to time (a) assign or transfer its assets, including the Franchise to a parent or affiliate of Grantee; (b) restructure its debt or change the ownership interests among its affiliates (c) pledge or grant a security interest in its assets, including but not limited to

Wave and Clackamas County

the Franchise, or of interests in the Grantee to any lenders(s) for purposes of securing indebtedness. However, the cable communications system franchised hereunder, including portions thereof used as collateral, shall at all times continue to be subject to the provisions of this franchise.

The requirements of this Section shall not be deemed to prohibit the sale of tangible assets of the cable system in the ordinary conduct of the Grantee's business without consent of the Grantor.

3.9 Franchise Acceptance

Within sixty (60) days after the execution of the Franchise by the Grantor, the Grantee shall file in the office of the Grantor's cable franchise manager a written acceptance executed by Grantee, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B. In the event Grantee fails to file the acceptance as required herein, then this Franchise shall be null and void.

4. CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

4.1 General

The Grantee shall maintain on its cable system a minimum practical capacity of one hundred and twenty (120) activated channels, defined under the Cable Act as those channels engineered at the headend of the cable system for the provision of services generally available to residential subscribers of the cable system, regardless of whether such services actually are provided. In all its construction and service provision activities, Grantee shall meet or exceed the construction, extension and service requirements set forth in this franchise agreement.

Prior to beginning any construction, Grantee shall provide Grantor with a construction schedule for work in the Streets. All construction shall be performed in compliance with this Agreement and all applicable Grantor Ordinances and Codes. When obtaining a permit, Grantee shall inquire in writing about other construction currently in progress, planned or proposed, in order to investigate thoroughly all opportunities for joint trenching or boring. Whenever it is possible and reasonably practicable to joint trench or share bores or cuts, Grantee shall work with other providers, grantees, permittees, and franchisees so as to reduce as far as possible the number of Street cuts.